

## Georgia College **Knowledge Box**

Georgia College Catalogs

**Special Collections** 

Spring 1988

## graduate catalog 1988-1990

Georgia College and State University

Follow this and additional works at: https://kb.gcsu.edu/catalogs



Part of the Higher Education Commons

### **Recommended Citation**

Georgia College and State University, "graduate catalog 1988-1990" (1988). Georgia College Catalogs. 12. https://kb.gcsu.edu/catalogs/12

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Special Collections at Knowledge Box. It has been accepted for inclusion in Georgia College Catalogs by an authorized administrator of Knowledge Box.





1889

entennial / 1989



GRADUATE CATALOG 1988-1990

### **SPECIAL NOTE TO STUDENTS:**

The academic and administrative policies of the College subscribe to the non-discrimination provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which states: "No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity" of Georgia College. Georgia College also adheres to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 in that it does not discriminate on the basis of handicap in regard to admission, employment, and access to programs or activities.

The academic and administrative policies of the College also subscribe to the nondiscrimination provisions of Title IX of the Higher Education Act of 1972, which states: "No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity" of Georgia College.

It is understood that throughout this Catalog and all other publications of Georgia College, the terms he, his, himself, chairman, etc. are used without regard to sex.

Georgia College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, the National Association of Schools of Music, the National Association for Music Therapy and the National League for Nursing. The College is a member of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, the American Council on Education, the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration, and the Georgia Association of Colleges.

### SPECIAL NOTE TO PARENTS:

Georgia College, in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 "Buckley Amendment," releases no personal information restricted by that Act without written consent of the student. This Act prohibits college officials from disclosing any records, including quarterly grade reports, academic standings, transcripts of records, or any other records, files, documents, and materials in whatever medium, which contain information directly related to the student and from which the student can be individually identified.

Authorization for parental access to student records covered by this Act must be made in writing by the student and addressed to the Director of Admissions and Records, Georgia College.

Georgia College

A Senior Comprehensive College of the University System of Georgia

GRADUATE CATALOG

Milledgeville, Georgia 31061

Vol LXVI June, 1988

# THE GRADUATE SCHOOL CATALOG

1988-90



Volume LXVI Bulletin Milledgeville, Georgia 31061 Phone: (912) 453-5234, 453-4558 GIST: 324-5234, 324-4558

Admissions and Records Toll-Free Number: 1-800-342-0471

### **PREFACE**

The catalog is primarily for the prospective graduate student. The statements in this catalog are for informational purposes only and should not be construed as the basis of a contract between a student and this institution.

While provisions of this catalog will ordinarily be applied as stated, Georgia College reserves the right to change any provision listed in this catalog, including but not limited to academic requirements for graduation, without actual notice to individual students. Every effort will be made to keep students advised of any such changes. Information on changes will be available in the Office of the Graduate School. It is especially important to note that it is a student's responsibility to keep apprised of current graduation requirements for the degree program in which they are enrolled.

## 

SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
JAN	APR	JULY	OCT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 28 27 28 29 30	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
31			30 31
FEB	MAY	AUG	NOV
1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
21 22 23 24 25 28 27	22 23 24 25 28 27 28	21 22 23 24 25 28 27	20 21 22 23 24 25 28
28 29	29 30 31	28 29 30 31	27 28 20 30
MAR	JUNE	SEPT	DEC
1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4	1 2 3	1 2 3
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
27 28 29 30 31	26 27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
	19	89	
SMTWTFS		SMTWTFS	
JAN	APR	JULY	ост
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 3 4 5 8 7 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	29 30 31
	30	30 31	
FEB	MAY	AUG	NOV
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	21 22 23 24 25 28 27 28 29 30 31	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 20 30
MAR	JUNE	SEPT	DEC
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
20 27 20 23 30 0	25 25 27 25 25 55	24 20 20 21 20 20 20	31
	19	90	
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS
MAL	APR	JULY	ост
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	22 23 24 25 28 27 28 29 30	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
20 29 30 31	28 00	20 00 01	
FEB	MAY	AUG	NOV
1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4	1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	20 21 22 23 24 25 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 28 27 28	27 28 29 30 31	20 27 28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28 20 30
MAR	JUNE	SEPT	DEC
1 2 3	1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	17 18 19 20 21 22 23		16 17 18 19 20 21 22
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	23 24 25 28 27 28 29 30 31

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ENERAL INFORMATION         22           The College         22           Statement of Purpose         23           The Graduate School         24           Division of Centers and External Degree Programs         24           Summer Program         25           Area Teacher Education Service         25           EXPENSES         25           General Fees         26           Special Fees         26           Payment of College Expenses         27           Refunds         27           NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37           Senior Army ROTC         38  <
Statement of Purpose       23         The Graduate School       24         Division of Centers and External Degree Programs       24         Summer Program       25         Area Teacher Education Service       25         EXPENSES       25         General Fees       26         Special Fees       26         Payment of College Expenses       27         Refunds       27         NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA       28         Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status       28         Residency Status Change of Classification       29         Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
The Graduate School         24           Division of Centers and External Degree Programs         24           Summer Program         25           Area Teacher Education Service         25           EXPENSES         25           General Fees         26           Special Fees         26           Payment of College Expenses         27           Refunds         27           NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
Division of Centers and External Degree Programs         24           Summer Program         25           Area Teacher Education Service         25           EXPENSES         25           General Fees         26           Special Fees         26           Payment of College Expenses         27           Refunds         27           RONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
Summer Program       25         Area Teacher Education Service       25         EXPENSES       25         General Fees       26         Special Fees       26         Payment of College Expenses       27         Refunds       27         NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA       28         Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status       28         Residency Status Change of Classification       29         Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
Area Teacher Education Service       25         EXPENSES       25         General Fees       26         Special Fees       26         Payment of College Expenses       27         Refunds       27         NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA       28         Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status       28         Residency Status Change of Classification       29         Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
EXPENSES       25         General Fees       26         Special Fees       26         Payment of College Expenses       27         Refunds       27         NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA       28         Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status       28         Residency Status Change of Classification       29         Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
General Fees         26           Special Fees         26           Payment of College Expenses         27           Refunds         27           NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
General Fees         26           Special Fees         26           Payment of College Expenses         27           Refunds         27           NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
Special Fees         26           Payment of College Expenses         27           Refunds         27           NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
Payment of College Expenses         27           Refunds         27           NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
Refunds       27         NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA       28         Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status       28         Residency Status Change of Classification       29         Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA         28           Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status         28           Residency Status Change of Classification         29           Classification Policies         29           Appeals Procedure         30           Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
Regent's Rules for Determining In-State Student Status       28         Residency Status Change of Classification       29         Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
Residency Status Change of Classification       29         Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
Classification Policies       29         Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
Appeals Procedure       30         Student Responsibilities       30         FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE       31         Student Loans       35         National Direct Student Loans       35         Guaranteed Loans       35         Campus Employment       37         Work-Study Programs       37         Graduate Assistantships       37
Student Responsibilities         30           FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE         31           Student Loans         35           National Direct Student Loans         35           Guaranteed Loans         35           Campus Employment         37           Work-Study Programs         37           Graduate Assistantships         37
National Direct Student Loans 35 Guaranteed Loans 35 Campus Employment 37 Work-Study Programs 37 Graduate Assistantships 37
National Direct Student Loans 35 Guaranteed Loans 35 Campus Employment 37 Work-Study Programs 37 Graduate Assistantships 37
Guaranteed Loans 35  Campus Employment 37  Work-Study Programs 37  Graduate Assistantships 37
Campus Employment
Work-Study Programs
Graduate Assistantships
Senior Army ROTC
Veterans Services
Regents Opportunity Scholarship
POLICIES GOVERNING GRADUATE WORK
Graduate Level Admissions

Residency Definition	40
Readmission to Graduate School	40
Transient Student Procedure	40
Non-Fee Applicants for Older Age Admission	41
Enrollment by Undergraduates	41
Classification of Graduate Students	41
Degree Categories	41
Non-Degree Categories	42
Admission to Candidacy	42
Requirements for Graduation	43
Application for Degree	44
Credit	44
Grades	45
Academic Standards	45
Auditing Courses for Non-Credit	45
Adding Courses After Registration	46
Withdrawal from Courses	46
Withdrawal from College	46
Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges	46
STUDENT ACADEMIC APPEALS	46
Procedures for Academic Grievance or Appeal	47
STUDENT NONACADEMIC GRIEVANCE OR APPEAL PROCESS	48
Policy Statement	48
Definition	48
Procedures	48
STUDENT ACADEMIC DISHONESTY	49
Policy Statement	
Procedures	
Role of the Vice President for Student Affairs	
Notice to Students	
STUDENT LIFE	E 0
Division of Student Affairs	
Counseling Services	52

Health Services 53
International Student Services
Intramural-Leisure Services
Minority Student Affairs
New Student Orientation 54
Residence Life 54
STUDENT ACTIVITIES
STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES
Handicapped Student Policy
Wellness Services
STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
FACILITIES AND SERVICES
Library Services
Continuing Education and Public Services
Non-Credit Programs
Continuing Education Unit (CEU)
Community Services
Specialized Institutes and Projects
Field Services
Telecourses
ESL (English as a Second Language)
Museum and Archives of Georgia Education
Calendar 59
Academic Computing Services
Testing Center 59
Maxwell College Union 59
East Campus 60
West Campus
Career Services
Cooperative Education and Internship Program
Placement Services
Auxiliary Services
Food Service

Department of Campus Safety	
Identification Cards	
OFFICIAL DISCIPLINE ABBREVIATIONS	2
GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS	4
SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GRADUATE PROGRAMS 69	5
Master of Arts in History	5
Master of Public Administration	0
Master of Science in Biology	4
Master of Science in Psychology	8
Graduate Courses—Arts and Sciences	3
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS GRADUATE PROGRAMS	3
Master of Business Administration	3
Master of Management Information Systems	6
Graduate Courses—Business	9
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION GRADUATE PROGRAMS	4
Specialist in Education 10	4
Business Education (7-12)	5
Early Childhood Education (K-4)	6
Health and Physical Education (K-12)	16
Middle Grades Education (4-8)	
Natural Science (Biology) (7-12)	18
Social Science (7-12)	19
Master of Education	12
Administration and Supervision	13
Business Education (7-12)	14
Early Childhood Education (K-4)	14
English (7-12)	15
Health and Physical Education (K-12)	16
Home Economics Education (7-12)	17
Library Media	18
Mathematics (7-12)	18

119
120
121
122
123
123
124
124
128
138
138
143
146
146
148
149
151
152
154
154
160
160
160 161
161

### **GEORGIA COLLEGE OFFICIAL CALENDAR**

### 1988-1989 MILLEDGEVILLE CAMPUS

### SUMMER QUARTER 1988 First Term—June 13-July 13 (890)

June	12	Residence halls open at 10:00 a.m.
	13	Orientation and registration
	13	Registration for those who have not preregistered and paid fee
	14	Classes begin
	16	Last day to add a course
	16	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	28	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Fall Quarter, 1988 (for graduate students completing requirements Summer Quarter, 1988)
		completing requirements outliner additor, 1900)
July	5	Last day to drop a first-term course without academic
		penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
	13	First term ends after last class period
	13	For full length summer courses, last day to drop a course without academic penalty
		Second Term—July 14-August 11 (891)
July	14	Registration for those who have not preregistered and paid fees
,	18	Classes begin
	20	Last day to add a course
	20	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	27	Last day to drop a second term course without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
August	4-10	Developmental Studies schedule planning period
ragaot	10	Developmental Studies preregistration
	11	Grades for all DEGREE CANDIDATES due in Admissions
		and Records
	11	Second term ends after close of last class period
	11	Residence halls close at 6:00 p.m.
	13	Graduation
		NEW STUDENT
		IACA SIODEIAI

# NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION DATES FOR SUMMER 1988 JULY 6-7 AUGUST 3-4

### **FALL QUARTER 1988 (892)**

August	25	Recommended last day to apply for admissions for Fall Quarter, 1988
September	13 14-15	Residence halls open at 2:00 p.m. for new students Orientation for new students
	15	Registration for new freshmen, new transfers and graduates students

	16 16	Residence halls open for returning students Registration for returning students who have not
		preregistered and paid fee
	19	Classes begin
	21	Last day to add a course
	21	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
October	7	Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing requirements Winter Quarter, 1989
	24	Mid-Quarter
	28 31-4	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)  Schedule planning period for currently enrolled students
	014	planning to attend the Winter Quarter, 1989
November		Preregistration for Winter Quarter, 1989 (Preregister at your assigned time)
	18 28	Thanksgiving Holidays begin at the end of last class period Classes resume after holiday
December	1-2	Developmental Studies schedule planning period
	2	Preregistration for Developmental Studies students
	2, 5, 6	Fall Quarter examinations
	6	Christmas Holidays begin after last examination Fall Quarter classes end
	6 6	Residence halls close at 6:00 p.m.
WINTER C	UARTER 198	39 (893)
January	2	Residence halls open at 10:00 a.m.
	3	Orientation and registration for new freshmen, transfers and graduate students
	4	Registration for returning students who have not
	5	preregistered and paid fees Classes begin
	9	Last day to add a course
	9	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	16	Martin Luther King Holiday (No Classes)
	27	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing re-
		quirements Spring Quarter, 1989
February	6	Mid-Quarter
	10	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
	13-17	Schedule planning period for currently enrolled students planning to attend Spring Quarter, 1989
	14-20	Preregistration for Spring Quarter, 1989 (Preregister at your assigned time)
March	14-16	Developmental Studies schedule planning period
	16	Preregistration for Developmental Studies students
	14, 15, 16	Winter Quarter examinations
	16	Spring Holidays begin after last examination
	16	Winter Quarter classes end
	16	Residence halls close at 6:00 p.m.

### **SPRING QUARTER 1989 (894)**

0	QUAITER 13	03 (034)
March	26	Residence Halls open at 10:00 a.m.
	27	Orientation and registration for new freshmen, transfers and
	00	graduate students
	28	Registration for returning students who have not
	20	preregistered and paid fees
	29 31	Classes begin
	31	Last day to add a course
	31	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
April	14	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing re- quirements Summer Quarter, 1989 (Graduate students have until June 27, 1989)
	27	Mid-Quarter
May	3	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
	15-19	Advisement period for currently enrolled students planning to attend Summer I, Summer II and Fall Quarters
	16-22	Preregistration for Summer I, Summer II and Fall Quarters (Preregister at your assigned time)
June	7	Grades for all DEGREE CANDIDATES due in the Office of Admissions and Records
	5-7	Developmental Studies schedule planning period
	7	Developmental Studies Preregistration
	5, 6, 7	Spring Quarter examinations
	7	Spring Quarter classes end
	7	Residence halls close at 6:00 p.m.
	10	Graduation
SUMMER	QUARTER 1	989 First Term—June 13-July 13 (900)
June	11	Residence halls open at 10:00 a.m.
	12	Orientation and registration
	12	Registration for those who have not preregistered and paid fees
	13	Classes begin
	19	Last day to add a course
	19	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	30	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Fall Quarter, 1989 (For graduate students completing Summer Quarter, 1989)
July	3	Last day to drop a first term course without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for
		absences)
	13	First Term ends after last class period
	13	For full length summer courses, last day to drop a course
		without academic penalty
		Second Term—July 18-August 16 (901)
July	17	Registration for those who have not preregistered and paid fees
	18	Classes begin
	20	Last day to add a course

	20 29	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty  Last day to drop a second term course without academic  penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
August	14-16 16 16	Developmental Studies schedule planning period Developmental Studies Registration Grades for all DEGREE CANDIDATES due in the Office of Admissions and Records
	16	Second term ends after last class period
	16	Residence halls close at 6:00 p.m.
	19	Graduation

### NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION DATES FOR SUMMER 1989 JULY 10-11 AUGUST 9-10

## GEORGIA COLLEGE IN MACON GEORGIA COLLEGE ROBINS GRADUATE CENTER

### OFFICIAL CALENDAR 1988-1989

SUMMER C	QUARTER 1	988 (890)
June	15	Registration
	16	Classes begin
	16	Last day to pay fees without penalty
	20	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	28	Deadline for graduate students to apply for August graduation
	28	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Fall Quarter 1988.
August	8-11	Examinations
	13	Graduation

### FALL QUARTER 1988 (892)

September	19	Registration
	20	Classes begin
	20	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	22	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
October	7	Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing requirements Winter Quarter, 1989
	28	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
December	1-7	Examinations

### **WINTER QUARTER 1989 (893)**

January	9	Registration
	10	Classes begin

	10 12 27	Last day to pay fee without penalty Last day to drop a course without fee penalty Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing requirements Spring Quarter, 1989
February	10	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
March	13-16 16	Examinations Winter Quarter classes end
SPRING	QUARTER 1989	9 (894)
April	3 4 4 6 14	Registration Classes begin Last day to pay fees without penalty Last day to drop a course without fee penalty Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Summer Quarter, 1989 (Graduate students have until June 30, 1989)
May	3	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
June	5-8 8 10	Examinations Spring Quarter classes end Graduation
SUMME	R QUARTER 19	89 (900)
June	19 20 20 22 30	Registration Classes begin Last day to pay fees without penalty Last day to drop a course without fee penalty Deadline for Graduate students completing Fall Quarter, 1989
August	10-17 17 19	Examinations Summer Quarter classes end Graduation

### GEORGIA COLLEGE OFFICIAL CALENDAR

### 1988-1989

## ROBINS RESIDENT CENTER LOGISTICS EDUCATION CENTER

FOR CALENDAR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DUBLIN OR FORSYTH CENTER
CONTACT THE CENTER DIRECTLY AT: DUBLIN (912) 275-2830
FORSYTH (912) 994-2317

### FALL QUARTER 1988 (892)

September	14	Registration
•	19	Classes begin
	19	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	21	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
October	7	Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing requirements Winter Quarter, 1989
	28	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
December	1-7	Examinations
	7	Fall Quarter classes end
	DTED 40	100 (000)

### WINTER QUARTER 1989 (893)

January	3	Registration
-	4	Classes begin
	4	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	6	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	27	Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing re- quirements Spring Quarter, 1989
February	10	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
March	13-16 16	Examinations Winter Quarter classes end

### **SPRING QUARTER 1989 (894)**

10

Graduation

March	28	Registration
	29	Classes begin
	29	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	31	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
April	14	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing re- quirements Summer Quarter, 1989 (Graduate students have until June 30, 1989)
May	3	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
June	5-8 8	Examinations Springs Quarter classes end

### SUMMER QUARTER 1989 (900)

June	19	Registration
	20	Classes begin
June	20	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	22	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	30	Deadline for Graduate students completing Fall Quarter, 1989
August	10-17	Examinations
	17	Summer Quarter classes end
	10	Graduation

## **GEORGIA COLLEGE OFFICIAL CALENDAR**

### 1989-1990 MILLEDGEVILLE CAMPUS

### **FALL QUARTER 1989 (902)**

August	24	Recommended last day to apply for admission for Fall Quarter, 1989
September	12 13-14 14	Residence halls open at 2:00 p.m. for new students Orientation of new students Registration for new freshmen, new transfers and graduate students
	15 15	Residence halls open for returning students Registration for returning students who have not preregistered and paid fee
	18	Classes begin
	20	Last day to add a course
	20	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
October	6	Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing requirements Winter Quarter, 1990
	23	Mid-Quarter
	27	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
Oct/Nov	30-3	Schedule planning period for currently enrolled students planning to attend the Winter Quarter, 1990
Oct/Nov	31-6	Preregistration for Winter Quarter, 1990 (Preregister at your assigned time)
November	17	Thanksgiving Holidays begin at the end of the last class period
	27	Classes resume after holiday
December	1-5 5	Developmental Studies schedule planning period Preregistration for Developmental Studies students
	4, 5, 6 6 6	Fall Quarter Examinations Christmas Holidays begin after last examination Fall quarter classes end Residence Halls close at 6:00 p.m.
WINTER O	HADTED 40	
WINTER O	притри 19	911 (903)

January 2 Residence Halls open at 10:00 a.m.

	3	Orientation and registration for new freshmen, transfers and
	4	graduate students Registration for returning students who have not
		preregistered and paid fee
	5	Classes begin
	9	Last day to add a course
	9	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	15	Martin Luther King Holiday (no classes)
	26	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Spring Quarter, 1990
Eobruan/	7	Mid-Quarter
February	9	Last day to drop a course without academic penality,
	9	(unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
	12-16	Schedule planning period for currently enrolled students planning to attend Spring Quarter, 1990
	13-19	Preregistration for Spring Quarter, 1990 (Preregister at your assigned time)
March	12-14	Developmental Studies schedule planning period
	14	Preregistration for Developmental Studies students
	14, 15,16	Winter Quarter examinations
	16	Spring Holidays begin after last examination
	16	Winter Quarter classes end
	16	Residence halls close at 6:00 p.m.
SPRING (	QUARTER 199	90 (904)
March	25	Residence Halls open at 10:00 a.m.
	26	Orientation and registration for new freshmen, new transfers and graduate students
	27	Registration for returning students who have not preregistered and paid fee
	28	Classes begin
	30	Last day to add a course
	30	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
April	6	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Summer Quarter, 1990 (Graduate students have until June 26, 1990)
	26	Mid-Quarter
Мау	2	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
	7-11	Schedule planning period for currently enrolled students planning to attend Summer I, Summer II and Fall Quarters
	8-14	Preregistration for Summer I, Summer II and Fall Quarters (Preregister at your assigned time)
June	1-5	Developmental Studies schedule planning period
	5	Developmental Studies Preregistration
	4, 5, 6	Spring Quarter examinations
	6	Spring Quarter classes end
	6	Grades for all DEGREE CANDIDATES due in the Office of Admissions and Records
	6	Residence Halls close at 6:00 p.m.

### SUMMER QUARTER 1990 First Term—June 19-July 18 (910)

June	17	Residence halls open at 10:00 a.m.
	18	Orientation of new students
	18	Registration for those who have not preregistered and paid fees
	19	Classes begin
	21	Last day to add a course
	21	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	26	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Fall Quarter, 1990 (For graduate students completing Summer Quarter 1990)
July	6	Last day to drop a first term course without academic penalty
		(unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
	18	First Term ends after last class period
	18	For full length summer courses, last day to drop a course
		without academic penalty
		Second Term—July 23-August 16 (911)
July	19	Registration for those who have not preregistered and paid
		fees
	23	Classes begin
	25	Last day to add a course
	25	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
August	1	Last day to drop a second term coures without academic penalty (unless previously assigned an F by professor for absences)
	13-15	Developmental Studies schedule planning
	15	Developmental Studies preregistration
	16	Grades for all DEGREE CANDIDATES due in the Office of
		Admissions and Records
	16	Second term ends after last class period
	16	Residence halls close at 6:00 p.m.
	18	Graduation
	10	or i and district or i

NEW STUDENTS ORIENTATION DATES FOR SUMMER 1990 JULY 11-12 AUGUST 8-9

## GEORGIA COLLEGE IN MACON GEORGIA COLLEGE ROBINS GRADUATE CENTER

### OFFICIAL CALENDAR 1989-1990

### **FALL QUARTER 1989 (902)**

September	18	Registration
	19	Last day to pay fees without penalty
	19	Classes begin
	21	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty

Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing re-October 6 quirements Winter Quarter, 1990 27 Last day to drop a course without academic penalty December 4-7 **Examinations** 7 Fall quarter classes end **WINTER QUARTER 1990 (903)** January Registration Classes begin 9 Last day to pay fee without penalty 11 Last day to drop a course without fee penalty 26 Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing reguirements Spring Quarter, 1990 February Last day to drop a course without academic penalty March **Examinations** 12-15 15 Winter Quarter classes end SPRING QUARTER 1990 (904) 28 March Registration 29 Classes begin 29 Last day to pay fees without penalty Last day to drop a course without fee penalty 2 April Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing re-6 quirements Summer Quarter, 1990 (Graduate students have until June 28, 1990) 2 Last day to drop a course without academic penalty May June 4-6 **Examinations** Spring Quarter classes end 6 9 Graduation SUMMER QUARTER 1990 (910) June 20 Registration 21 Classes begin 21 Last day to pay fees without penalty Last day to drop a course without fee penalty 25 Deadline for graduate students to apply for August Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing re-26 guirements Fall Quarter, 1990 **Examinations** August 9-16 Summer quarter classes end 16 18 Graduation

### GEORGIA COLLEGE OFFICIAL CALENDAR

### 1988-1989

## ROBINS RESIDENT CENTER LOGISTICS EDUCATION CENTER

FOR CALENDAR INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DUBLIN OR FORSYTH CENTER
CONTACT THE CENTER DIRECTLY AT: DUBLIN (912) 275-2830
FORSYTH (912) 994-2317

### **FALL QUARTER 1988 (892)**

September	14	Registration
	19	Classes begin
	19	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	21	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
October	7	Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing requirements Winter Quarter, 1989
	28	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
December	1-7	Examinations
	7	Fall Quarter classes end

### **WINTER QUARTER 1989 (893)**

January	3	Registration
	4	Classes begin
	4	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	6	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	27	Deadline to apply for graduation for those completing re quirements Spring Quarter, 1989
February	10	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
March	13-16	Examinations
	16	Winter Quarter classes end

### **SPRING QUARTER 1989 (894)**

March	28	Registration
	29	Classes begin
	29	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	31	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
April	14	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Summer Quarter, 1989 (Graduate students have until June 30, 1989)
May	3	Last day to drop a course without academic penalty
June	5-8	Examinations

Springs Quarter classes end

Graduation

#### SUMMER QUARTER 1989 (900)

June	19	Registration
	20	Classes begin

10

	21	Classes begin
June	21	Last day to pay fee without penalty
	25	Last day to drop a course without fee penalty
	25	Deadline for Graduate students to apply for August graduation
	26	Deadline to apply for graduation for students completing requirements Fall Quarter, 1990
August	9-10	Examinations
	16	Summer Quarter classes end
	18	Graduation

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Georgia College, a senior college of the University System of Georgia, is a comprehensive, coeducational, residential institution with its main campus in Milledgeville. Additional residence centers are located in Macon, Warner Robins, Forsyth, and Dublin. Georgia College enrolls students from almost all counties in the state, as well as from other states and several foreign countries.

Milledgeville is less than a dozen miles from the geographic center of Georgia and is the county seat of Baldwin County. It is approximately one hundred miles from Augusta, Albany, Atlanta, and Columbus and thirty miles from Macon. The town, which is the antebellum capital of Georgia, has a population of nearly twenty thousand and is a center of history and culture. Located on the fall line in a setting of rolling hills and recreational lakes, Milledgeville's natural beauty is among its most appealing assets.

Georgia College was chartered in 1889 as Georgia Normal and Industrial College. Its emphasis at that time was largely vocational and its major task was to prepare young women for teaching or industrial careers. In 1917, in keeping with economic and cultural changes in the state, Georgia Normal and Industrial College was authorized to grant degrees, the first of which was awarded in 1921. With this change the College introduced more cultural enrichment courses, and the liberal arts degree was offered. In 1922, its name was changed to Georgia State College for Women. In 1932, the state of Georgia created the University System of Georgia to include all state-supported institutions. Since that time the College has operated as a unit of this University System under one chancellor and a Board of Regents.

A graduate program was initiated in the summer of 1958, and the first Master of Education Degree was conferred in 1959. With an emphasis on broader academic and professional programs, the name was changed to Women's College of Georgia in 1961. Integration was achieved without incident in 1964, although the number of black students remained low until after the College became coeducational in 1967. With the admission of men, the College expanded the curriculum, provided residence halls for men, and changed the name to Georgia College at Milledgeville, which was later shortened to Georgia College.

As a coeducational school, the emphasis on teacher education was expanded to include a greater emphasis on business courses, increased graduate education, additional programs in the arts and sciences, and a nursing program. Off-campus programs were also added to the college schedule. The first courses in the Master of Business Administration degree program were offered in winter quarter, 1969.

Continuation of quality and growth both on campus and at the off-campus residence centers makes Georgia College an outstanding senior college for men and women in the Middle Georgia area.

Former presidents of the college are Dr. J. Harris Chappell, Dr. Marvin M. Parks, Dr. J.L. Beeson, Dr. Guy H. Wells, Dr. Henry King Stanford, Dr. Robert E. Lee, and Dr. J. Whitney Bunting, Dr. Edwin G. Speir, Jr. assumed the presidency on July 1, 1981.

### STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Georgia College's current Statement of Purpose as approved by the faculty, college administration, and the Board of Regents is as follows:

Within a community of learning which possesses diverse interests and knowledge, Georgia College, on its residential campus and through its off-campus programs, seeks to enable men and women to live thoughtful and creative lives. The college's environment encourages the students to consider intelligently such matters as the choice of vocation, the importance of community involvement, the responsibilities of citizenship, and the achievements of our artistic and philosophical heritage. Professional development of the faculty, through individual study, research, and public service is considered essential to effective and innovative teaching.

Recognizing interrelationships among the arts and sciences, Georgia College, by means of its general education curriculum, acquaints the students with various disciplines before major specialization. A program for students needing additional preparation for college-level work and an honors program for gifted students allow the college to serve individuals with widely diverse abilities. Georgia College offers professional degree programs in business, education, health, and public service, as well as programs in the arts and sciences, to provide the student with a broad range of choice in his/her undergraduate major. Furthermore, to assure that education is not limited to the classroom experience, the college offers students programs, services, and activities designed to promote development toward academic, personal, and career goals. The long-standing and reciprocal relationship between the college and the regional community also provides many occasions for exchange and growth, including many off-campus educational experiences.

Georgia College, as an integral part of the Middle Georgia community, emphasizes graduate, undergraduate, and continuing education programs designed to meet the educational needs resulting from social, intellectual, and technological change. Specialized programs, on a credit and non-credit basis, are offered for professional development and personal enrichment.

Georgia College provides opportunities for students to think critically and independently, to find meaningful work, and to promote values which are worthwhile and humane.

### THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

Marjorie G. Prentice, Dean

Office of Dean of the Graduate School Parks Hall, Room 207 Georgia College Milledgeville, Georgia 31061

Graduate study is much more than a continuation of undergraduate work and should be contemplated only by students who have demonstrated in earlier studies an exceptional intellectual ability and capacity for independent thought and investigation. Admission requirements serve to maintain the high standards that are characteristic of graduate study and serve to benefit the students in helping them decide early whether they should undertake such a course of action. By means of an admission classification system, Georgia College provides for the maintenance of high standards in its degree programs. It also provides for and makes its facilities available to a wide variety of students who are not eligible for advanced degrees or who do not wish to become applicants for degrees.

The programs of study emphasize independent and advanced research skills, professional development, cultural breadth beyond the baccalaureate degrees, and sophisticated techniques that are applicable to many paths taken by students with superior academic qualifications and who are judged capable of performing acceptably in advanced studies. All graduate programs are administered through the office of the Dean of the Graduate School. The Dean chairs the Graduate Council which includes representative faculty from throughout the college. The Graduate Council advises the Dean on all matters appropriate to the Graduate School including program development, admission standards and program evaluation. Program coordinators monitor graduate programs, provide assistance to students, make admission decisions, and perform other operational functions for their particular program areas.

Graduate programs at Georgia College are designed to provide advanced training in professional studies including business, education, logistics systems, management information systems, nursing, and public administration as well as disciplinary areas including biology, history and psychology. The programs award the degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Business Administration, Master of Education, Master of Information Systems, Master of Public Administration, Master of Science, Master of Science in Administration, Master of Science in Logistic Systems, Master of Science in Nursing, and Specialist in Education.

Programs of teacher education at the Masters level are provided in administration/supervision, early childhood education, middle grades, and reading and in the following secondary fields: business education, English, health and physical education, home economics, library media, mathematics, science, social science and special education. Programs at the Specialist level in the areas of business education, early childhood education, middle grades education, health and physical education, science and social sciences are also offered.

## OFF CAMPUS CENTERS AND EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Georgia College provides residence graduate education programs in Macon, Dublin, Forsyth, and at Robins Air Force Base. Classes are available in the evening, and, in some locations, during the day. Students enrolled in the off-campus programs can complete all course work required for the degree at any of the external locations without having to travel

to the main campus or other locations for courses. Students participating in one of the centers or external programs also have access to all of the facilities located on the main campus in Milledgeville. A full-time division director and assistant director are available for assistance and program coordination. In addition, program and center coordinators are available for advisement and other student services.

The Master of Business Administration and Master of Public Administration degrees are available at the Robins Graduate Center with all classes conducted in the evening. The Master of Science in Logistics Systems and the Master of Science in Administration in Logistics Management are available at the Logistics Education Center at Robins Air Force Base. Classes at the Logistics Education Center are available during noon hours, late afternoon, and in the evening. The Master of Public Administration degree is offered at the Forsyth Residence Center located at the Forsyth Public Safety Training Center. The Master of Business Administration and the Master of Education degrees are offered at the Georgia College Macon Center located at Macon College. The Master of Education degree is available at the Dublin Residence Center in Dublin.

In Macon, the Master of Education degree is offered with majors in Special Education, Administration and Supervision, and Reading. In Dublin, the Master of Education degree is offered with majors in Early Childhood and Middle Grades. Education classes at all centers begin in the late afternoon and extend into the evening. All evening classes are conducted one night per week. During the Summer, some Education classes meet daily during daytime hours over a shorter period of time to accommodate in-service teachers.

### **SUMMER PROGRAM**

Georgia College offers a summer quarter in which courses may be taken on either the normal 10 week session or in two five week sessions. Courses are offered in all programs in both daytime and evening programs enabling students to pursue summer studies on either a full-time or part-time basis. The summer program is designed to allow students to engage in continual study for the graduate degree, seek teacher certification, take refresher courses and pursue further study. Programs are also offered in the summer in Macon, Robins Graduate Center and in Dublin.

### AREA TEACHER EDUCATION SERVICE

Colleges and universities jointly offer courses at a central location within an area for the convenience of in-service teachers. Eight institutions offer courses in the Middle Georgia area through MGATES (Middle Georgia Area Teacher Education Service) located at Macon College. Additional courses are offered through CATES (Coastal Area Teacher Education Service) at the Dublin Residence Center.

In some cases a course taught by one college is cross-listed by one or more participating institutions having a similar course. To register for a course, the student must be admitted as a graduate student at a participating institution and must present a permit to take the specific course. Permits are given by the institution in which the student is currently enrolled.

### **EXPENSES**

As a whit of the University System of Georgia. Georgia College is a state-supported institution. As such, it makes no tuition charge for residents of Georgia. Students who do not qualify as residents of Georgia must pay tuition in addition to matriculation fees shown below. Regents' guidelines for determining residency are found later in this section.

All matriculation charges, board, room rent, and other charges are subject to change at the end of any quarter.

The basis charges are as follows:

### **GENERAL FEES (1988)**

			Athle-	Student	
	Academic	Health	tics	Activity	Total
STUDENTS TAKING 12 OR MORE	E QUARTER H	OURS:			
Legal Resident of Georgia .	\$ 382.00	\$17.00	\$28.00	\$24.00	\$ 451.00
Nonresident	1,145.00	17.00	28.00	24.00	1,214.00
STUDENTS TAKING 6 OR MORE	QUARTER HO	URS BUT	LESS TI	HAN	
12 QUARTER HOURS:					
Legal resident of Georgia	32.00 qtr hr	15.00	26.00	24.00	
Nonresident	96.00 qtr hr	15.00	26.00	24.00	
STUDENTS TAKING 5 OR LESS (	QUARTER HOL	JRS:			
Legal Resident of Georgia .	32.00 qtr hr	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Nonresident	96.00 qtr hr	N/A	N/A	N/A	

All summer quarter rates are by the quarter hour.

### RESIDENCE HALL CHARGES

Per quarter .... \$250.00 to \$405.00

#### FOOD SERVICE

The following choices are available:

10 meals a week

Monday through Friday . \$322.00 14 meals a week . . . . . \$358.00 21 meals a week . . . . . \$378.00

All students living in the residence halls must have one of the meal plans.

### SPECIAL FEES

A non-refundable application fee is required of all students applying for admission to the College. The fee is to be sent with the application for admission.

A graduation fee is required of all degree candidates and is payable at the time that Formal Application for Degree or Diploma Request is made. The fee is non-transferable and non-refundable. It entitles the student to one diploma and the use of academic regalia.

Certain college departments may charge a laboratory fee in courses requiring extra materials or services of instruction. These fees are indicated in the course descriptions.

Students who fail to make payment of fees and living expenses at the time stated in the College calendar will be charged a late fee for the first day and an additional fee for each day thereafter.

Some off-campus courses will have additional fees. These fees are contingent upon the program under which the courses are offered.

Students who wish to obtain copies of their academic records should direct requests to the Record's office. A fee of \$1.00 is charged for each copy.

Any check returned unpaid will result in a charge to the person from or for whom the check was accepted. Any check is accepted provisionally, in lieu of cash, and the presumption

is made that the check will be honored when presented for payment at the bank. If payment is not cleared promptly on returned checks, the student's registration is subjected to cancellation, and legal action may be taken.

Each year the College prints an up-to-date set of traffic and parking regulations which are available upon request from the Public Safety Office. Violation of traffic and parking regulations can result in a traffic ticket. Tickets are issued by members of the Public Safety Office, and every officer is a deputized law enforcement officer of Baldwin County. The fine as indicated on the ticket is collected by the cashier at Georgia College Business Office.

### **PAYMENT OF COLLEGE EXPENSES**

Students are expected to meet all financial obligations when they fall due. Georgia College reserves the right to deny admission, to withhold transcripts and other education records, or drop any student who fails to meet promptly his financial obligations. It is each student's responsibility to keep informed of all registration and fee payment dates, deadlines, and other requirements, by referring to the official calendar of events in the catalog, printed and posted announcements or through other means from time to time.

All student fees and charges are due and payable at the time stated in the calendar. A student is not officially registered until all fees and charges are paid.

### **REFUNDS**

Students may expect requested refunds within 30 days of the beginning of the quarter or date of the request, whichever is later.

A student who elects to drop a course for which he has registered and paid fees shall receive a refund of fees only if notice is given to the Director of Admissions and Records and to the Business Office on or before the last day to make course changes as indicated in the College calendar. The student shall then be charged at the per quarter hour rate applicable to the remaining number of quarter hours for which he is registered.

Please note: If reduction of course load results in no (0) hours remaining registered for that quarter, formal withdrawal is necessary.

Withdrawal from the College must begin with formal approval from the Office of Admissions and Records, Parks Hall, Room 108.

THE FOLLOWING REGULATIONS APPLY TO THE REGULAR FEES WHEN FORMAL WITHDRAWAL IS APPROVED.

Students who formally withdraw prior to or during one week following the scheduled registration date are entitled to a maximum refund of 80% of the matriculation fee paid for that quarter.

Students who formally withdraw during the period between one and two weeks after the scheduled registration date are entitled to a maximum refund of 60% of the matriculation fee paid for that quarter.

Students who formally withdraw during the period between two and three weeks after the scheduled registration date are entitled to a maximum refund of 40% of the matriculation fee paid for that quarter.

Students who formally withdraw during the period between three and four weeks after the scheduled registration date are entitled to a maximum refund of 20% of the matriculation fee paid for that quarter.

Students who withdraw after a period of four weeks has elapsed from the scheduled registration date will be entitled to no refund.

Because the College must enter into contracts in advance for services relating to the Student Activities Program and Health Services for students, no refund of the fees paid to support these services will be made.

Upon formal withdrawal from the college or student housing, refund will be prorated for days remaining with a penalty equal to the room reservation deposit (\$50.00). Refunds for surrender of food service meal tickets will be prorated for meals remaining. A penalty will be charged.

### NONRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA

Students who do not qualify as residents of the state of Georgia must pay non-resident tuition in addition to regular matriculation fees. These fees are due during registration period at the beginning of each quarter.

A student is responsible for registering under the proper residency classification. If a student believes that he/she is entitled to reclassification, please see the following section regarding change of classification procedure.

## REGENTS' RULES FOR DETERMINING IN-STATE STUDENT STATUS

Under the Constitution and laws of Georgia, the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia was created to govern, control and manage a system of public institutions providing quality higher education for the benefit of Georgia citizens. The State, in turn, receives a substantial benefit from individuals who are attending or who have attended these institutions through their significant contributions to the civic, political, economic and social advancement of the citizens of the State of Georgia.

Because the overwhelming proportion of financial support for the operation of the public institutions of higher education in Georgia comes from the citizens through the payment of taxes, the determination of whether a student is classified as a resident or a nonresident of the State for tuition purposes becomes a significant matter. The tuition paid by in-state students covers only about one-fourth of the total cost of their education in the University System. Georgia taxpayers are contributing three-fourths of the necessary funds to provide quality education for the citizens of the State.

The practice followed by state colleges and universities of assessing out-of-state students a higher tuition rate is a rational attempt by states to achieve a partial cost equalization between those who have and those who have not recently contributed to the state's economy, even though there is no precise way to determine the degree to which higher tuition charges equalize the cost of educating in-state and out-of-state students.

The durational residency requirement (usually twelve months) imposed by most, if not all, states is considered by the courts to be a reasonable period during which the new resident can make tangible or intangle contributions to the state before being allowed the benefit of attending state colleges upon the payment of in-state fees. Courts which have been faced with challenges to residency classification procedures have consistently recognized the right of public institutions of higher education to charge higher rates to out-of-state students and to adopt reasonable criteria for determining the establishment of in-state status. Examples of recent cases are: *Martinez v. Bynum*, 51 U.S.L.W. 4524 (Sup. Ct. May 2, 1983; *Starnes v. Washington*, 368 Supp. 38 (W.D. Wa. 1973) aff'd mem. 414 U.S. 1057 (1973), and *Michelson v. Cox*, 476 F. Supp. 1315 (S.D. Iowa, 1979).

For the purpose of these regulations, the question to be answered is not primarily whether a student is a "resident" or "non-resident" of Georgia, but rather whether the student meets the criteria to pay University System fees on an "in-state" basis. The term "resident" is confusing because it is susceptible of several meanings as it relates to voter registration. driver's licenses, automobile registration, deeds, contracts, wills, income taxes, and other matters. A student may be a resident of Georgia for some purposs, but not entitled to instate status for tuition purposes. To be considered as a "resident" for tuition purposes, one must have been a bona fide resident of Georgia for at least twelve months preceding the date of registration.

The Board of Regents has adopted certain policies governing the classification of students as residents and non-residents for tuition purposes in keeping with its responsibilities to the citizens of Georgia for an appropriate assessment of fees and to insure that out-ofstate students pay a fair and reasonable share of the cost of their education. The taxpayers of Georgia are thereby assured that they are not assuming the financial burden of education persons whose presence in the state is not intended to be permanent.

### RESIDENCY STATUS CHANGE OF CLASSIFICATION

A student is responsible for registering under the proper residency classification. Students classified as non-residents who believe that they are entitled to be reclassified as a legal resident may petition the Director of Admissions and Records for a change in status. The petition must be filed no later than sixty (60) days after the quarter begins in order for the student to be considered for reclassification for that quarter. If the petition is granted, reclassification will not be retroactive to prior quarters.

Students/applicants who are classified by Georgia College as out-of-state but who later claim to qualify as in-state students must file an "Affidavit in Support of Residency Appeal" form with the office of Admissions and Records. A student's tuition status is not changed automatically, and the burden of proof that the student qualifies as an in-state student under the regulations of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia rests with the student.

A person's legal residence is their permanent dwelling place. It is the place where they are generally understood to reside with the intent of remaining there indefinitely and returning there when absent. There must be a concurrence of actual residence and of intent to remain to acquire a legal residence.

### CLASSIFICATION POLICIES

To register as a legal resident of Georgia at an institution of the University System a student must establish the following facts to the satisfaction of the registering officer:

- 1. (a) If a person is 18 years of age or older, the student may register as an in-state student only upon showing evidence of having been domiciled in Georgia for a period of at least twelve months immediately preceding the date of registration.
  - (b)No emancipated minor or other person 18 years of age or older shall be deemed to have gained or acquired in-state status for tuition purposes while attending any educational institution in this State, in the absence of a clear demonstration of the establishment of legal residence in this State.
- 2. If a person is under 18 years of age, registration as an in-state student occurs only upon showing that the supporting parent or guardian has been a legal resident of Georgia for a period of at least twelve months immediately preceding that date of registration.

- 3. If a parent or legal guardian of a minor changes legal residence to another state following legal residence in Georgia, the minor may continue to take courses for a period of twelve consecutive months on the payment of in-state tuition. After the expiration of the twelve-month period, the student may continue registration only upon the payment of fees at the out-of-state rate.
- 4. In the event that a legal resident of Georgia is appointed as guardian of a non-resident minor, such minor will not be permitted to register as an in-state student until the expiration of one year from the date of court appointment, but only upon a proper showing that such appointment was not made to avoid payment of the out-of-state fees.
- 5. Aliens shall be classified as non-resident students; provided, however, that an alien who is living in this country under an immigration document permitting indefinite or permanent residence shall have the same privilege of qualifying for In-state tuition as a citizen of the United States.
- 6. Waivers: An institution may waive out-of-state tuition for:
  - (a) non-resident students who are financially dependent upon a parent, parents or spouse who has been a legal resident of Georgia for at least twelve consecutive months immediately preceding the date of registration; provided, however, that such financial dependence shall have existed for at least twelve consecutive months immediately preceding the date of registration;
  - (b) international students, selected by the institutional president or his authorized representative, provided, however, that the number of such waivers in effect at any time does not exceed one percent of the equivalent full-time students enrolled at the institution in the fall quarter immediately preceding the quarter for which the out-of-state tuition is to be waived;
  - (c) full-time employees of the University System, their spouses, and their dependent children:
  - (d) non-resident graduate students who hold teaching or research assistantships requiring at least one-third time service at such institution;
  - (e) full-time teachers in the public schools of Georgia and their dependent children.
     Teachers employed full-time on military bases in Georgia shall also qualify for this waiver;
  - (f) career consular officers and their dependents who are citizens of the foreign nation which their consular office represents, and who are stationed and living in Georgia under orders of their respective governments. This waiver shall apply only to those consular officers whose nations operate on the principle of educational reciprocity with the United States;
  - (g) military personnel and their dependents stationed in Georgia and on active duty unless such military personnel are assigned as students to System institutions for educational purposes.

#### APPEALS PROCEDURE

Any student wishing to appeal a decision of institution officials concerning residence classification shall file a Notice of Appeal with the appropriate review committee at the Institution.

Following a review at the highest level at the institution, a student may apply to the Board of Regents for a review of the final decision of the president. Procedures are provided by the *Bylaws and Policies* of the Board of Regents.

#### STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Student Responsibility to Register Under Proper Classification—The responsibility of registering under the proper tuition classification is that of the student. If there is any ques-

tion of the right to in-state tuition status, it is a student's obligation, prior to or at the time of registration, to raise the question with the administrative officials of the institution in which registering and have it officially determined. The burden always rests with the student to submit information and documents necessary to support the contention that they qualify for a particular tuition classification under Regents' regulations.

Notification of Change in Circumstances—A student who is classified as an in-state student must notify the proper administrative officials of the institution immediately of any change in residency status, or any other change in circumstances which may affect tuition classification.

Official Change of Tuition Status—Every student classified as a non-resident shall retain that status until such time as they shall have petitioned for reclassification in the form prescribed by the institution and shall have been officially reclassified in writing as an in-state student by the proper administrative officers. No more than one application may be filed for a given quarter.

Reclassification—Every student who has been granted in state tuition as a legal resident of Georgia shall be reclassified as an out-of-state student whenever it is reported, or there have been found to exist, circumstances indicating a change in legal residence to another

### FINANCIAL AID

Many Students do not have the financial resources to accomplish their educational objectives. Through the financial aid programs, Georgia College makes every effort to assure that no qualified student will be denied the opportunity to attend school because of a lack of funds. Each year over 50% of Georgia College students receive some form of financial aid.

Because of the many federal, state, and local agencies which regulate financial aid programs, the administration of financial aid is complex and ever-changing. To help simplify the process, the Federal government has produced a publication, The Student Guide: Five Federal Financial Aid Programs, to provide accurate, up-to-date information on financial aid. As a consumer of higher education, it is important that you understand the financial aid programs you are applying for and the requirements of you and your family. Please contact the Financial Aid Office to request a copy.

Policies and procedures are subject to change without notice.

### **ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS FOR RECEIVING** FINANCIAL AID

The Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, mandates institutions of higher education to establish a standard of satisfactory academic progress for students who receive financial aid. This standard must apply to the student's entire academic history, whether Title IV financial aid was received or not. In order to remain eligible to receive aid at Georgia College, students must meet the standards specified for acceptable academic performance and for satisfactory progress toward the completion of their program of study. The standards are established within the framework of applicable federal regulations specifically for the purpose of determining the eligibility of students to receive aid under the generally funded Title IV programs, including Pell Grant, Perkins Loan (National Direct Student Loan), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, College Work-Study, Guaranteed Student Loan, Georgia Incentive Grant, Supplemental Loans for Students, and PLUS Loan Programs. The standards should not be confused with Probation or Good Standing as defined by academic regulations.

The Georgia College definition of satisfactory academic progress for receiving financial aid includes the following components:

### **Academic Standards**

Georgia College uses the 4.0 grade point average system and numerical code:

$$4.0 = A$$
,  $3.0 = B$ ,  $2.0 = C$ ,  $1.0 = D$ ,  $0.0 = F$ ,  $0.0 = WF$ 

Students are expected to maintain the following overall cumulative grade point average (GPA) based on the number of quarter hours attempted:

### Graduate students

Any student whose cumulative GPA falls below a 3.0 will be on financial aid probation. If the GPA falls to or below the equivalent of 10 hours of uncompensated "C"s, the student will become ineligible for financial aid.

### **Incremental Progress**

Students are expected to successfully complete the following number of hours based upon enrollment status:

#### Graduate students

Enrollment status	need to complete each quarter	need to complete each academic year
10-up (full-time)	7	20
6-9 (3/4 time)	5	15
5 (1/2 time)	3	9

Enrollment status will be verified by the Student Financial Aid Office staff three days after classes begin according to the following table:

	Full-time	Three-Quarter Time	One-half Time
Undergraduate	12-up	9-11	6-8
Graduate	10-up	6-9	5

Students who attend during the summer are expected to successfully complete the appropriate number of hours required for the summer plus the required number for the academic year based upon their enrollment status.

#### Maximum time frame

Students who attend on a full-time basis at Georgia College will have the following time frame (subject to individual program regulations) in which to receive consideration for financial aid:

Graduate students— Master's degree	9 quarters
Specialist in Education	6 quarters

The time frame for students who attend other than full-time will be determined on a yearly basis taking into account the enrollment status of the student. Students who begin their education at another school and then transfer to Georgia College will have their standing classified by the appropriate office. For these students, financial aid eligibility is identical to that of Georgia College students with comparable hours. (e.g. Transfer students who are classified as juniors will have the same eligibility as Georgia College juniors).

The Review Procedure is as follows:

### Academic standards and/or incremental progress

At the end of each academic year (Spring quarter), the Student Financial Aid Office will determine whether the student has successfully completed the minimum expected number

of hours with the required grade point average and shown progress toward the educational degree for all completed quarters. This review, which will occur during the summer, will include all hours attempted during the student's attendance period.

The following will be considered as quarter hours successfully completed:

1. "A" through "D" grades 3. "K" credit (credit by examination)

2. "S" satisfactory 4. "IC" institutional credit

The following shall not be considered as quarter hours completed:

1. "F" grade 4. "U" unsatisfactory 6. "WF" withdrew failing

2. "I" incomplete 5. "V" audit 7. "IP" used in Developmental Studies

3. "W" withdrew

For repeated courses, both grades are computed in the grade point average and both courses will remain as a part of the aggregate hours attempted.

#### Time frame

The minimum percentage of hours shall be the percentage represented by the number of quarters completed by the student compared to the maximum time frame set forth by Georgia College, taking into account the student's course load. For example, based upon a full-time graduate student with a time frame of 3 years, 1/3 of the degree requirements (usually 20 hours) must be successfully completed each year. For students who enroll other than full-time, the same procedure is used with the time frame being determined by the enrollment status

#### **Financial Aid Probation**

A student will automatically be placed on financial aid probation in the event that the student fails to meet the cumulative GPA and/or incremental progress requirements. A student in this category may receive financial aid for the next academic year, but, by the end of that academic year, that student must have completed both the aggregate number of quarters hours required and attain the overall cumulative GPA required to establish satisfactory academic progress. If the student does not make up the deficiencies and remove himself/herself from financial aid probation, the student is considered to be making unsatisfactory academic progress and is placed on financial aid suspension. Financial aid suspension means the termination of all financial aid until the student has returned to a satisfactory academic progress standing.

A student who does not meet the time frame requirement will, without warning, become ineligible for financial aid.

#### Conditions for Reinstatement

A student whose financial aid has been suspended for failure to meet the cumulative GPA and/or incremental progress requirements, can become eligible for consideration for financial aid by:

- 1) Sitting out an academic quarter (Fall, Winter or Spring), or
- Attending Georgia College without financial aid and re-establishing satisfactory academic progress.

A student who fails to meet satisfactory progress requirements a second time or who, after sitting out a quarter, fails to establish satisfactory academic progress requirements, will become ineligible for any further aid.

A student who returns to Georgia College after being on financial aid suspension is automatically on financial aid probation.

#### **Appeal**

A student whose financial aid has been suspended may appeal, in writing, to the Director of Financial Aid. In the appeal, the student should state the reason(s) why satisfactory academic progress was not maintained, why aid should not be terminated, and list any extenuating circumstances that should be considered. A student wishing to appeal the decision of the Director may do so, in writing, to the Financial Aid Internal Review (FAIR) Committee. A student wishing to appeal the decision of the FAIR Committee may do so, in writing, to the Vice President for Student Affairs. An appeal to the decision of the Vice President for Student Affairs may be done, in writing, to the President of the College who has final authority on the campus.

All appeals are to be submitted through the Director of Student Financial Aid and must be submitted to the appropriate authority within five (5) school days or seven (7) calendar days after suspension from financial aid.

## APPLICATION PROCEDURE

To receive consideration for aid, please submit:

- A copy of the Financial Aid Form (FAF) to the College Scholarship Service (CSS) and designate that a copy be sent to Georgia College. The FAF may be obtained from a secondary school or the Georgia College Financial Aid Office located in Parks Hall.
- If a transfer student, a Financial Aid Transcript from each postsecondary school attended whether financial aid was received or not. Contact the Financial Aid Office at the school attended for details.
- 3. Other forms and documents as requested.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

- 1. To receive consideration for Title IV financial aid, the student must:
  - A) Be seeking a degree from Georgia College.
  - B) Be in compliance with the Georgia College Academic Requirements for Receiving Financial Aid.
- C) Be in compliance with individual program requirements and regulations.
- D) Not owe a refund on any Title IV, HEA grant or be in default on any Title IV, HEA loan received for attendance at any institution.
- E) Sign a Statement of Educational Purpose and Registration Compliance.
- Many loan programs require special applications. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details.
- 3. First consideration will be given to those students whose file is complete by 15 April.

# SCHOLARSHIPS REGENTS SCHOLARSHIPS

Regents Scholarships are available to residents of Georgia who are students of superior ability and who need financial aid in order to attend college. You must be enrolled or accepted for admission as a full-time student. Also, your grades or predicted grades (based on high school average and College Entrance Examination Board SAT scores) must place you in the upper 25% of your class.

Regents Scholarship awards are based on financial need, with the maximum award being \$1000 for students enrolled in graduate schools. Scholarship recipients repay their loan awards by working in the state of Georgia one year for each \$1000 received or in cash at 3% interest. Further information is available from the Financial Aid Office.

#### OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

Some scholarships for graduate students are available through the Alumni Association. Contact Alumni Office for further information.

#### **GRANTS**

#### **REGENTS OPPORTUNITY GRANT**

The Regents Opportunity Grant for graduate and professional students is a state program for economically disadvantaged students who are enrolled full-time in approved graduate programs. The average award at Georgia College is \$2,500 per academic year.

To apply, obtain an application from the Dean of the Graduate School, Parks Hall.

## LOANS

#### PERKINS LOANS

The College participates in the Perkins Loan Program. Students enrolled at least one-half time and in need of assistance to meet educational expenses are eligible to receive consideration for the loan.

The aggregate maximum loan amount a graduate or professional student may borrow is \$18,000, including loans borrowed for undergraduate study.

Repayment begins nine months after the student graduates or leaves school. The student may be allowed up to ten years to repay the loan. During the repayment period, the student will be charged 5% simple interest on the unpaid balance of the loan principal. The minimum monthly payment is \$30.

Students who complete the Georgia College application process are considered for this loan.

## **GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS**

These federally-sponsored, Title IV loans, which are now need-based, are arranged through private banks and other financial institutions. For a qualified student, the Federal government pays the interest until the student ceases enrollment as at least a half-time student.

The amount a student can borrow will vary, depending upon the student's demonstrated financial need. The maximum amount in any academic year may not exceed \$7,500. The aggregate guaranteed unpaid principal amount of all GSL loans made to a graduate or professional student may not exceed \$54,750, including loans made for undergraduate study.

To apply, the student must complete the Colleges' application procedure and a special loan application which is available from your local lender or the Georgia College Financial Aid Office.

## PLUS LOANS

The PLUS program provides Title IV educational loans to parents on behalf of their dependent graduate or professional student. The maximum amount a parent may borrow on behalf of each student is \$4,000 per academic year, with an aggregate limit for each eligible student of \$20,000.

While these loans are not need-based, other financial aid the student is to receive must be taken into account and could reduce the maximum amount the parent may borrow to less than \$4,000 per academic year.

Repayment begins within 60 days of receiving the loan. The parent makes arrangements with the lender to begin installment payments, including interest at a rate not to exceed 12% per year.

These loans are arranged through private banks and other financial institutions. Applications are available from your local lender or the Georgia College Financial Aid Office.

# SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS FOR STUDENTS (SLS)

Under this Title IV program, graduate and professional students are eligible to borrow up to \$4,000 per academic year, \$20,000 aggregate.

While these loans are not need-based, other financial aid the student is to receive must be taken into account and could reduce the maximum amount the student may borrow to less than \$4,000 per academic year.

Although repayment begins within 60 days of receiving the loan, student borrowers may request a deferment of payment until half-time enrollment ceases or degree completion. Although payment of principal is deferred, interest continues to accrue at a rate not to exceed 12% per year.

SLS loans are arranged through your local lender. Applications are available from your lender or the Georgia College Financial Aid Office.

# STATE DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

Under the State Direct Student Loan program, students may be eligible to borrow funds that are either repaid in cash or are service-cancelable.

As a lender in the Georgia Guaranteed Student Loan program the Georgia Student Finance Authority (GSFA) makes interest subsidized loans to students that are subject to the same eligibility, interest and repayment as other student loans made by commerical lenders and guaranteed by the Georgia Higher Education Assistance Corporation.

In addition, the GSFA makes loans which can be cancelled through service to students preparing for professions in which there is a critical manpower shortage in Georgia. Applicants who are preparing for careers in certain teaching and health fields and members of the Georgia National Guard may be eligible to borrow funds and to have a portion or all of these loans cancelled by service.

Additional details and applications are available from the Georgia College Financial Aid Office or the Georgia Student Finance Authority, 2082 East Exchange Place, Suite 200, Tucker, Georgia 30084.

## SPECIAL LOAN FUNDS

Additional funds have been established to be administered by the college as educational loans as follows:

Philo Sherman Bennett Loan Fund Jane Coleman Allen Daughtry Loan Fund Eleanore C. Hess Nursing Loan Fund Antoinette Smith Jenkins Loan Fund
Thomaston Mills Loan Fund
Charles D. Moore Loan Fund
Morel Fund
Sylvester Mumford Fund
Alice Walker Shinholser Memorial Funds 1 and 2
Joseph M. Terrell Loan Fund
Fannie Trammell D.A.B. Fund

# STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Approximately twenty percent of the College's students hold part-time jobs on campus. Students fill a variety of positions in administrative offices, departmental offices, the library, science laboratories, residence halls and elsewhere.

#### COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM

The College Work-Study program provides jobs for students who show financial need and who must earn funds to pay for part of their educational expenses.

In general, a student earns at least the current minimum wage. Students in this program may work up to 20 hours a week while classes are in session and 40 hours a week during vacation periods.

Students who complete the College's application process are considered for this program.

# GEORGIA COLLEGE STUDENT EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

The Georgia College Student Employment Program provides additional opportunities for students to secure campus employment. While financial need is often not a factor, earnings under this program could affect other aid received.

Students are interviewed and hired by the various administrative offices, departmental offices, and others at the College.

## **GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS**

A limited number of graduate assistantships are offered through the departments which have graduate degree programs. Recipients provide educationally beneficial assistance to the department which awards the assistantship. Duties must be relevant to the student's major field of study and shall be of academic value.

Applications for graduate assistantships should be directed to the chairperson of the department of the applicant's degree program. Approval is granted by the Dean of the Graduate School upon recommendations of the department chairperson.

A graduate assistant must have been approved for regular admission to a graduate program. To continue an assistantship, the graduate student must maintain academic good standing, except that if a student's grade point average falls below 3.0 (academic warning) that student will have one quarter to improve and return to academic good standing before termination of the assistantship. Should a student fail to return to good standing after one quarter, or should a student receive academic exclusion and be dismissed from the degree program, the assistantship would be terminated at once.

## SENIOR ARMY ROTC

Selected students may enter the two-year Senior Army ROTC program available to Georgia College. Qualified applicants may receive \$100 per month for up to twenty (20) months or a maximum of \$2000. Additionally, students receive approximately \$500 for a six week leadership practicum taught during the summer at a major military installation.

Additional information and applications can be obtained by calling collect (912) 452-7878 or writing Georgia College, Army ROTC Opportunities, Box 000, Milledgeville, Ga 31061.

# **VETERANS SERVICES**

In addition to the regular benefits, veterans can obtain financial aid in the form of workstudy. For further information, contact the Veterans Administration Regional Office, 730 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30365. The Veterans Secretary in Parks Hall is available to assist you.

# REGENTS OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP

The Regents Opportunity Scholarships offer stipends of \$2500 per academic year to selected minority students entering a full-time graduate program of Georgia College. For eligibility, an applicant must be a resident of Georgia and must maintain good standing. The scholarships are renewable and priority is given to previous recipients who continue to meet eligibility requirements. Persons interested are encouraged to contact the Dean of the Graduate School, Parks Hall.

# **POLICIES GOVERNING** GRADUATE WORK

Every graduate student and every prospective graduate student is expected to become thoroughly familiar with the regulations and requirements for degrees contained in this catalog. Failure to follow the regulations and requirements almost inevitably results in complications which cause inconvenience to students. It is especially important that students note that it is their responsibility to keep apprised of current graduation requirements for the degree program in which enrolled.

A student is advised by the chairperson of the chosen major program, the degree program coordinator or by other professors designated for such advising. Advisement in matters pertaining to teacher certification is the responsibility of the Coordinator of Teacher Education Programs and the appropriate department chairperson.

No more than fifteen hours of required work may be taken in or under the auspices of another graduate school. Such work must have been completed within the prescribed period of six years, must have a relationship to the student's program, must be approved by the adviser in the major field of study, and must comply with other requirements specified by the College. No student will be allowed to pursue two degrees simultaneously.

No graduate credit will be allowed for correspondence work.

Courses numbered 600 are exclusively for graduate students. Courses numbered 500 are primarily for graduate students, but, on occasion, are open to qualified seniors or special students. Admission to graduate standing is a prerequisite for enrollment in graduate courses for graduate credit. Each graduate student is responsible for consulting with the appropriate faculty adviser for the completion of individual courses.

All credit applied to the planned program must have been earned within the prescribed period of six years after initial acceptance to the graduate program. At least thirty hours of graduate work must be completed in regular Georgia College courses on campus or at a Regents' approved Residence Center. Off-campus courses taken at a facility other than an approved residence center do not meet the residence requirement.

Georgia College, with the approval of the Board of Regents, provides degree credit programs in specific majors through Residence Centers located in Macon, Warner Robins Air Force Base, Dublin and Forsyth, Students admitted to these programs must satisfy the same requirements for a degree as those who attend classes on the Milledgeville campus.

# GRADUATE LEVEL ADMISSIONS

Consideration for admission to graduate study at Georgia College will be given to applicants who hold a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution and who present evidence of probable success in graduate work. Students who are presently enrolled or have taken graduate work elsewhere must be in good standing at that institution to be eligible for admission to graduate study at Georgia College.

Applications for admission should be submitted at least three weeks prior to the first date for matriculation (specific dates listed in the official College calendar). International students and other applicants to the program requiring standardized test scores should complete these examinations at least eight weeks prior to matriculation. International students must submit additional documents as required by the Office of Admissions and Records.

All applicants desiring to enroll in graduate classes are required to provide the Office of Admissions and Records an official copy of the transcripts of all academic work at the college level. Application for admission (accompanied by a \$10 fee) should be mailed to the Office of Admissions and Records on forms provided for this purpose. All applicants for degree programs must also provide acceptable results of their performance on one of the following: the Graduate Record Examination, the Miller Analogies Test, the Graduate Management Admission Test, or the Law School Admission Test. Other supporting materials may be required by specific degree programs. Test scores may not be more than five years old. An application is not considered complete nor will it be processed until all required transcripts, examination scores and letters of recommendation are on file in the Office of Admissions and Records.

The degree program coordinator gives approval for admission to a degree program subject to the minimum requirements of the College. Program admission requirements are frequently more demanding and specific than general admission requirements. A student will not be admitted to a degree program without the recommendation of the department offering the program of study.

# RESIDENCY DEFINITION

A student is "in residence" if enrolled in courses offered at an approved Georgia Residential facility. These facilities are the Milledgeville Campus, the Robins Residence Center, the Robins Graduate Center, the Dublin Residence Center, Macon College, the Logistics Education Center and the Georgia Public Safety Training Center in Forsyth.

# READMISSION TO GRADUATE SCHOOL

A student previously registered in a graduate program at Georgia College who has failed to maintain continuous enrollment and who wishes to resume studies after one or more quarters of absence must file an application for readmission. Applications for readmission are available in the Office of Admissions and Records and must be submitted to that office prior to the published deadlines for each term. The student will register during the usual registration period. If the student has attended any other institution during the period when not registered at Georgia College, official transcripts must be submitted before being classified as having regular status.

# TRANSIENT STUDENT PROCEDURE

Students wishing to attend another college in the University System and take courses to count toward their degree at Georgia College must be in good standing, petition the degree program coordinator and obtain the approval of their faculty adviser prior to enrolling at the other institution. The petition must specify the courses to be taken at the other college and the student must have the other college send a transcript of the courses taken to the Office of Admissions and Records at Georgia College in order to receive credit for the work at Georgia College. Ordinarily, students are permitted to be transient students away from the College for only one quarter.

Credit hours only for these courses, if successfully completed with grade of C or better will be accepted by Georgia College. However, grades earned in these courses will have no effect on the student's cumulative grade-point average.

Georgia residents who are 62 years of age or older and who meet all regular and special admission requirements for this category may register for classes and receive credit without payment of tuition and fees on a space available basis. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records for detailed information.

# **ENROLLMENT BY UNDERGRADUATES**

An undergraduate student who is within 10 hours of graduation and who has at least a *B* average in the major subject may enroll for courses carrying graduate degree credit. Approval must be obtained from the degree program coordinator prior to registration. No course taken without this approval may be counted for graduate credit. Graduate work taken under this provision may not be used to meet undergraduate requirements. An undergraduate who is permitted to enroll for graduate work as indicated above will be classified as a nondegree student until such time as acceptable scores are submitted on the appropriate aptitude test and final transcripts indicating completion of all undergraduate degree requirements have been received in the Office of Admissions and Records.

No more than 10 quarter hours of graduate work may be completed prior to the completion of baccalaureate degree requirements and admission to the Graduate Program as an applicant for a graduate degree. No student will be allowed to pursue two degrees simultaneously.

# **CLASSIFICATION OF GRADUATE STUDENTS**

Students admitted to Georgia College graduate programs will be classified as follows:

## **DEGREE CATEGORIES**

Regular. An applicant who meets all requirements for admission to a degree program and who has been recommended by the coordinator of the program may be admitted as a regular graduate student (prospective candidate for a graduate degree). In no instance will more than a total of 20 hours from any other classification(s) be applied toward a degree program. (See specific information for further interpretations.)

Provisional. An applicant who does not fully satisfy the requirements for regular admission to a degree program may be recommended by the coordinator of the program in which the applicant proposes to study for temporary admission as a provisional graduate student. This admission category is not automatic, and will be recommended only when the coordinator has satisfactory reason to believe that the student will be able to successfully attain regular status. Reclassification as a nondegree student is mandatory if a student fails to satisfy the conditions specified for regular admission on or before the completion of 15 hours of credit. The courses must have been selected and approved by the coordinator in consultation with the adviser in the planned field of study. A student may not receive provisional status more than once. To be reclassified as a regular student, all admission criteria for the desired program must be met and approved by the coordinator in consultation with the adviser in the planned field of study.

#### **NON-DEGREE CATEGORIES**

Enrichment. A person who holds a baccalaureate degree and wishes to enroll in graduate courses for purposes of self-improvement or enjoyment may be admitted for graduate study as an enrichment student. Should the student later decide to transfer to a degree seeking category, not more than 20 hours of credit earned while in this category may be applied toward a graduate degree program and then only if approved by the coordinator of the degree program desired. (See additional limitations under the unclassified category.)

Certification. A person who holds a baccalaureate degree and certification to teach in the State of Georgia and wishes to enroll in graduate courses for the purposes of recertification in the existing area of certification or in adding on an additional area of certification, may be admitted to graduate study as a certification student. A person who holds a degree and is seeking initial teacher certification may also be admitted to graduate study as a certification student. A minimum GPA of 2.5 is required at the time a student begins a program of study. Students admitted to certification classification are not considered to be in pursuit of a degree. Should the student later decide to transfer to a degree seeking category, not more than 20 hours of credit earned while in this category may be applied toward a graduate degree program and then, only if approved by the coordinator of the degree program in consultation with the adviser of the planned field of study. A maximum of ten hours may count toward two levels of certification. (See additional limitations under the unclassified classification.)

Graduate Transient. A student in good standing at another accredited graduate school who wishes to take coursework at Georgia College may be allowed to enroll as a transient student for one quarter. In lieu of the usual transcripts and test scores this student must submit a letter from the registrar of the institution in which the student is regularly enrolled, which certifies that the student is in good standing, and recommends admission to Georgia College as a transient student.

Unclassified. A student who applies too late for full consideration for admission to a degree program or students who have been previously admitted to the Graduate School and are no longer eligible for their previous admission category may be designated as unclassified. In this category, the student is no longer considered to be in pursuit of a degree. Unclassified students who are able to remove the condition which caused them to be designated as unclassified may be eligible for assignment to another classification. A maximum of 20 hours earned in this classification can be applied toward meeting the requirements of a degree program. This maximum will be reduced according to the number of hours a student has earned in the "provisional", "enrichment", "certification", or "transient" categories. Thus a student who has earned 20 hours of credit while in the enrichment category is not eligible to apply any of the hours earned as an unclassified student toward a degree program. In no instance will more than 20 hours from any one or a combination of the provisional, enrichment, certification or transient unclassified designations be counted toward a degree program.

# ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY

Each applicant for an advanced degree at Georgia College should make formal application for admission to candidacy for the degree as soon as 15 quarter hours of work have been completed in the program of study. This application is submitted by the adviser to the coordinator of the degree program on a form obtainable in the coordinator's office.

Failure to submit the application for candidacy prior to the completion of 30 quarter hours may result in the ineligibility for further registration. Admission to candidacy will be granted

and notification sent to the student at such time as all of the following requirements have been met:

- Official admission to Master's degree program as a regular graduate student has been received by the Office of Admission and Records.
- At least 15 quarter hours of graduate work required for the Master's degree have been completed.
- 3. All prerequisite work has been completed.
- An average of B or higher has been maintained in all graduate work with no grades below C.
- Work to date is acceptable to the departments concerned as signified by their approval of the application for admission to candidacy.
- The entire program conforms with general requirements of the Graduate School and with requirements for the particular degree.

NOTE: See each specific program for additional requirements.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

To qualify for a graduate degree at Georgia College it is the student's responsibility to know and satisfy the following requirements:

- Fulfill the departmental requirements for the degree chosen. These requirements are described in the degree programs section of this catalog.
- File application for diploma and application for degree prior to January 30 for June graduation. Diploma and degree requests for August graduation must be received prior to the date listed in the official calendar.
- 3. A graduate student must have a cumulative graduate average of B (3.0 GPA) and a B average (3.0 GPA) in the degree program. Only grades in courses numbered 500 and 600 shall be counted in a student's graduate grade point average. Courses in which the student has earned less than a C cannot be counted for degree credit. However, all grades earned in graduate courses at Georgia College will be used to calculate the student's cumulative graduate grade point average.
- 4. A student planning to use transfer work to qualify for a degree must have official transcripts submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records not later than the beginning of the Spring Quarter immediately preceding June exercises; or the beginning of summer quarter for August exercises.
- 5. Students may be graduated in absentia provided they submit written notice to the Office of Admissions and Records of their intention to do so at least seven days before the date of commencement. A student who does not appear at the graduation exercises specified on his degree application form, and who has not provided written notice to the Office of Admissions and Records (as specified above), shall not graduate at that time.
- Georgia College reserves the right to withhold a diploma from any student and refuse
  to forward transcripts for any student who has an unsatisfactory conduct record or
  who is in financial arrears to the College.

7. Students enrolled in degree programs requiring a thesis or final research paper must deposit the unbound original and provide one bound copy of their work in the Ina Dillard Russell Library. Other copies of the thesis or final research paper may be required by the department in which the major work has been done.

# APPLICATION FOR DEGREE

A student planning to graduate at either the Spring or Summer Commencement must file with the Office of Admissions and Records a completed "Application for Graduation."

This document must be received in the Office of Admissions and Records prior to the date specified in the official college calendar in this catalog.

Any student who is unable to complete final requirements for graduation after formally applying for a degree will be ineligible to graduate. The student will be required to resubmit the "Application for Graduation" for graduation at a later date.

## CREDIT

Academic credit assigned to a subject is expressed in quarter hours. A passing grade on a subject that requires five one-hour meetings a week (or the equivalent) for one quarter earns credit for five quarter hours. A laboratory period of two or three hours is equivalent to one class hour.

A normal course load is ten to fifteen credit hours each quarter. Students are encouraged to use their own judgment in deciding the course loads they will take each quarter. The advice of the student's faculty adviser should be given serious consideration. Ten quarter hours is considered a full-course load for graduate students and for Veteran's Certification purposes.

Veteran Students—The University System will grant credit according to the recommendations of "A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services," published by the American Council on Education. Recommendations as to the amount of credit have already been made for many of the service schools. Credit for other service educational programs may be established through examinations administered by the college in which the student is enrolled.

## **GRADES**

All institutions of the University System of Georgia are on a 4.0 grade point average system. The following grades are approved for use in institutions of the University System of Georgia and are included in the determination of the grade point average:

A-excellent (4.0)

B-good (3.0)

C-satisfactory (2.0)-See Academic Standards

D-passing (1.0)

F-failure (0.0)

WF-withdrew, failing (0.0)

The following symbols are approved for use in the cases indicated, but will not be included in the determination of the grade point average.

- I Indicates that a student was doing satisfactory work, but for nonacademic reasons beyond his control, was unable to meet the full requirements of the course. The Incomplete will not be assigned unless in the judgment of the instructor a substantial majority of the course requirements have been satisfied by the student. If an I is not satisfactorily removed before mid-term of the next quarter of residency (unless it is a thesis grade), or if the student is not in residence by the end of twelve months after the incomplete is assigned, the I will be changed to the grade F. The I cannot be removed by repeating the course. All I's must be removed by the student prior to graduation.
- W— This symbol indicates that a student was permitted to withdraw without penalty. Withdrawals without penalty will not be permitted after the midpoint of the total grading period (including final examinations) except in cases of hardship as determined by the appropriate official of the respective institution.
- S- This symbol indicates that credit has been given for completion of degree requirements other than academic course work.
- U— This symbol indicates unsatisfactory performance in an attempt to complete degree requirements other than academic course work.
- V— This symbol indicates that a student was given permission to audit this course. Students may not transfer from audit to credit status or vice versa.
- K— This symbol indicates credit by examination approved by faculty.

Cumulative Grade Point Average. The cumulative grade point average in each institution of the University System of Georgia will be calculated by dividing the number of hours scheduled in all courses attempted in which a grade of A, B, C, D, F, or WF has been received into the number of grade points earned on those hours scheduled. The cumulative grade point average will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

# ACADEMIC STANDARDS

Academic credit toward a graduate degree will not be granted for any grade below C. but quality points determined by all grades will be considered in the determination of the grade point average.

Any student whose cumulative grade point average falls below 3.0 will receive an academic warning. If the grade point average falls to or below the equivalent of 10 hours of uncompensated C's, the student will be academically dismissed from the degree program. For specific information see the appropriate degree program section.

In order to be considered for readmission to the program the student must petition the degree program coordinator and be approved by the Dean of the Graduate School.

# **AUDITING COURSES FOR NONCREDIT**

To audit a class a student may register as an auditing student with the permission of the instructor. Audited courses will NOT be counted as part of the normal course load and no grade will be awarded. Instructors may set special conditions on students who audit their courses. Audited courses will be designated by a V on the grade sheet and will be considered in fee assessment. Auditing a course will not prevent a student from taking the course for credit at a later time. A student must register and pay regular fees.

A student may add courses to his/her schedule for a period of three school days after formal registration. The add card is available from the Admissions and Records Office and must be signed by the student's faculty adviser, instructors involved, and the Business Office before being returned to the Admissions and Records Office by the student. No credit will be awarded in any course for which the student is not properly registered.

# WITHDRAWAL FROM COURSES

A student may withdraw without academic penalty from any course prior to midterm by presenting to the Admissions and Records Office a drop card signed by his faculty adviser and the instructor. A student who withdraws from a course by this procedure will receive a W for the course. The W will appear on the student's transcript; however, the hours will not be used to compute the grade point average. After midterm, withdrawals from courses will receive a grade of F.

# WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE

To withdraw from the College, a student must report first to the Office of Admissions and Records. Failure to withdraw officially will result in the final grade of F in all courses.

A student who withdraws from the College either temporarily or permanently at any time after midterm but prior to the beginning of the final examination period will receive the grade WF for each course being carried at the time of withdrawal. However, with the approval of class instructors, the student may petition the coordinator of the degree program for incomplete grades if the withdrawal is due to nonacademic extenuating circumstances and the student is passing all courses at the time of withdrawal. The petition shall specify when the student plans to return to Georgia College and remove the incompletes. Failure to honor the terms of an approved petition will result in the final grade of WF (failing) in the incomplete courses.

# SERVICEMEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGES

Georgia College has been designated an an institutional member of Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC), a group of over 400 colleges and universities providing voluntary postsecondary education to members of the military throughout the world. As a SOC member, Georgia College recognizes the unique nature of the military lifestyle and has committed itself to easing the transfer of relevant course credits, providing flexible academic residency requirements, and crediting learning from appropriate military training and experiences. SOC has been developed jointly by educational representatives of each of the Armed Services, the Office of the Secretary of Defense and a consortium of thirteen leading national higher education associations; it is sponsored by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) and the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges (AACJC).

# STUDENT ACADEMIC APPEALS

Any student or former student of Georgia College has the right of timely petition. Petitions are available from the Dean of the appropriate school and are to be initiated by the student, in consultation with the faculty adviser, to remedy undue hardships and specific ine-

quities that may adversely affect the student's ability to fulfill the academic requirements of the College. Petitions may be used to secure approval of special agreements between faculty and students on academic matters and to provide for emergency situations caused by unforeseen complications in fulfilling academic requirements. Petitions to be effective must have the approval of the Dean of the appropriate school.

An academic grievance or appeal is an allegation by a student of substantial, and/or unjustified deviation, to the student's detriment, from policies, procedures and/or requirements regarding admission, grading policies, special agreements, instructor's requirements and academic requirements of the College. Students shall have the right to file academic grievances or appeals according to the following procedures approved by the College.

# PROCEDURES FOR ACADEMIC GRIEVANCE OR APPEAL

Following are the proper procedures for resolving academic grievances or appeals:

- 1. The student shall petition in writing to the appropriate academic or administrative official responsible for the action which forms the basis of the grievance or appeal. The petition shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grievance or appeal, the remedies sought and a request for a meeting with the involved person or persons.
- 2. The respondent shall schedule a meeting with the student within ten class days of receipt of the written grievance or appeal to discuss the matter.
- 3. If the student is not satisfied with the results of the discussion and wants the grievance or appeal to be considered further, the student shall appeal in writing to the respondent's supervisor to seek a resolution. This consultation must begin within ten class days after the conclusion of the discussion with the respondent.
- 4. If the student is not satisfied after seeking consultation at the supervisor's level and wants the grievance or appeal to be considered further, the student shall appeal in writing to the secondary supervisor to seek a resolution. This consultation must begin within ten class days after the supervisor has completed consideration of the grievance or appeal.
- 5. If the student is not satisfied and wants the grievance or appeal to be considered further, the student shall appeal in writing to the next appropriate supervisor. This grievance or appeal must be filed within ten class days after the secondary supervisor has completed consideration of the grievance or appeal. The decision of the next appropriate supervisor will become the final decision on the academic grievance or appeal. The decision as to the resolution of the grievance or appeal shall be accompanied by a clear statement of the reasons for the decision. The student and appropriate College officials shall be notified in writing of the decision within ten class days after consideration of the grievance or appeal.

Students should be aware that their faculty adviser, the Office of Counseling Services, the Student Government Association and the Office of Student Affairs may be resource areas from which students may receive assistance.

The time limit may be extended upon approval of a written request to the Vice President/Dean of Faculties

# STUDENT NONACADEMIC GRIEVANCE OR APPEAL PROCESS

## **POLICY STATEMENT**

Georgia College recognizes the importance of providing a prompt and efficient procedure for fair and equitable resolutions of a nonacademic grievance or appeal. A nonacademic grievance or appeal alleges discrimination by a college employee on the basis of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, age, physical handicap/disability or involves personal behavior and/or College policy. Accordingly, students are encouraged to use the nonacademic grievance or appeal process without fear of prejudice or reprisal for initiating the process or participating in its resolution.

#### **DEFINITION**

A nonacademic grievance or appeal is an allegation by a student concerning (1) a College employee, (2) administrative policies, procedures, regulations or requirements of the College, (3) student employment, or (4) a College program service or activity. Students shall have the right to file a grievance or appeal according to established procedures.

# PROCEDURES FOR NONACADEMIC GRIEVANCE OR APPEAL

Following are the proper procedures for resolving a nonacademic grievance or appeal:

- 1. The student shall submit a complaint in writing to the appropriate College official responsible for the action which forms the basis of the grievance or appeal. The complaint shall contain a clear and concise statement of the grievance or appeal, the remedies sought and a request for a meeting with the involved person or persons. The complaint must be submitted within five (5) days of the event, unless there are extenuating circumstances.
- 2. The respondent shall schedule a meeting with the student within ten (10) class days of receipt of the written grievance or appeal to discuss the matter. A written reply by the respondent to the student indicating the results of the meeting and including further action, if any, to be taken shall be attached to the written grievance or appeal.
- 3. If the student is not satisfied with the results of the discussion and reply and wants the grievance or appeal to be considered further, the student shall appeal in writing to the respondent's supervisor to seek a resolution. This consultation must begin within ten (10) class days after the conclusion of the discussion with the respondent. A written reply by the respondent's supervisor to the student indicating the results of the meeting and including further action, if any, to be taken shall be attached to the written grievance or appeal.
- 4. If the student is not satisfied after seeking consultation at the supervisor's level and wants the grievance or appeal to be considered further, the student shall appeal in writing to the secondary supervisor to seek a resolution. This consultation must begin within ten (10) class days after the supervisor has completed consideration of the grievance or appeal. A written reply by the secondary supervisor to the student indicating the results of the meeting and including further action, if any, to be taken shall be attached to the written grievance or appeal.

- 5. If the student is not satisfied and wants the grievance or appeal to be considered further, the student shall appeal in writing to the next appropriate supervisor. This grievance or appeal must be filed within ten (10) class days after the secondary supervisor has completed consideration of the grievance or appeal. A written reply by the next appropriate supervisor to the student indicating the results of the meeting and including further action, if any, to be taken shall be attached to the written grievance or appeal.
- 6. The decision of the President will become the final campus decision on the grievance or appeal. A written reply by the President to the student indicating the results of the meeting and including further action, if any, to be taken shall be attached to the written grievance or appeal. The student and appropriate college officials shall be notified in writing of the decision within ten (10) class days after the last consideration of the grievance or appeal.

Students should be aware that their faculty adviser, the Office of Counseling Services, the Student Government Association and the Office of Student Affairs, may be resource areas whereby students may receive assistance on a grievance or appeal. The time limit may be extended upon approval of a written request submitted to the Vice President for Student Affairs.

# STUDENT ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

#### i POLICY STATEMENT

Georgia College acknowledges the need to preserve an orderly process with regard to teaching, research and public service as well as the need to preserve and monitor students' academic rights and responsibilities. Since the primary goal of education is to increase one's own knowledge base, academic dishonesty will not be tolerated at Georgia College. Possible consequences of academic dishonesty, depending on the seriousness of the offense, may range from a revision of assignment, an oral reprimand, a written reprimand, an F or a zero for graded work, removal from the course with a grade of F to possible suspension or exclusion from the College. Academic dishonesty includes the following examples as well as other closely similar conduct aimed at making false representation with respect to a student's academic performance:

- A. Cheating on an examination:
- B. Collaborating with others in work to be presented, contrary to the stated rules of
- C. Plagiarizing, including the submission of others' ideas or papers (whether purchased, borrowed or otherwise obtained) as one's own. When direct quotations are used in themes, essays, term papers, tests, book reviews, and other similar work, they must be indicated, and when the ideas of another are incorporated in any paper they must be acknowledged according to a style of documentation appropriate to the discipline;
- D. Stealing examination or course materials;
- E. Falsifying records, laboratory results, or other data;
- F. Submitting, if contrary to the rules of a course, work previously presented in another
- G. Knowingly and intentionally assisting another student in any of the above—including assistance in an arrangement whereby any work, classroom performance, examination or other activity is submitted or performed by a person other than the student under whose name the work is submitted or performed.

Students accused of academic dishonesty may appeal through the student academic dishonesty procedures in effect at Georgia College.

#### A. Informal conference

If an informal conference designed to explore academic dishonesty with the instructor and the student does not end in satisfactory resolution, the following formal procedures for an academic misconduct appeal will apply. Options for the instructor at the conclusion of an informal conference may include the following: a revision of assignment, an oral reprimand, a written reprimand, and/or an F or 0 for the graded work or an F for the course.

#### B. Formal conference with student enrolled in course.

If the instructor and/or the student is dissatisfied with the results of the informal conference, the student must state in writing to the instructor his/her dissatisfaction within ten class days following the informal conference. The instructor shall schedule a formal conference within ten class days of the informal conference or receipt of the student's written complaint. The Vice President/Dean of Faculities may extend the ten class day time period in unusual circumstances. The purpose of the formal conference shall be to review the evidence against the student, to review the evidence and argument presented by the student in defense, and to review the appropriateness of the penalty which may be imposed by the instructor. The instructor and the student may each be accompanied at the formal conference by a student, faculty or staff person of their choice.

#### C. Notice.

At least five class days in advance of the formal conference, the instructor shall inform the student in writing of the alleged offense and of the facts or conduct on which that allegation is based. The student shall be informed of the date, time and place of the formal conference. This notice shall be served on the student in person or by certified return-receipt requested mail and shall be accompanied by a copy of the Academic Dishonesty Policy and Procedures.

#### D. Academic penalties imposed by the instructor.

The instructor may give the student a revision of assignment, an oral reprimand, a written reprimand, an F or 0 for the graded work or an F for the course. If the instructor also believes that the student should be considered for more serious non-academic disciplinary sanctions, the instructor may request the Vice President for Student Affairs to proceed in accordance with the College's non-academic disciplinary procedures. An academic penalty may or may not be imposed where the student's own academic performance was not affected such as in the following instances: (i) the student assisted another student to engage in academic dishonesty, or (ii) the student stole a copy of an examination and the theft was discovered before the exam so that the student did not take the exam. In such cases, if the student is enrolled in the course, the instructor may impose the penalties permited by this section, or if the student is not enrolled in the course, refer the matter to the Vice President for Student Affairs.

#### E. Instructor's decision.

If after the formal conference the instructor believes that the student has not violated the Georgia College Academic Dishonesty Policy, the student shall be informed in writing within twenty-four (24) hours. If the instructor believes that the student has violated the Academic Dishonesty policy the instructor shall inform the student of the decision in writing with a copy to their supervisor; such decisions shall be served in person or by mail and shall include: (1) a full explanation of the facts on which the instructor's conclusions were based; (2) specification of the penalty or penalties imposed; (3) further action in the case, if any, which the instructor has recommended; and (4) notice that the decision may be appealed to the instructor's supervisor.

#### F. Offenses committed by a student not enrolled in the course.

When the instructor for a course believes that acts which violated the Academic Dishonesty Policy have been committed by a student not enrolled in the course the instructor shall refer the matter to the Vice President for Student Affairs who shall proceed in accordance with the College's disciplinary policy.

#### G. Appeal from the instructor's decision.

The instructor's decision may be appealed to the instructor's appropriate supervisor either as to the issue of whether the student did engage in conduct as alleged or as to the penalty or penalties. Appeals shall be in writing and must be filed with the office or person designated within ten class days of service of the instructor's decision. While such appeal is pending, the penalty or penalties shall be stayed and no grade assigned for the course. If the student does not file an appeal within ten class days of service of the instructor's decision, the instructor's decision shall become final.

#### H. Appeal from the supervisor's decision.

The supervisor's decision may be appealed by either party to the appropriate Dean of the school who shall refer it to the appropriate academic misconduct hearing committee of the School. The appeal must take place within ten class days of the decision of the supervisor. The committee shall act consistent with the bylaws of the school in which the alleged violation occurred. The committee must include student representation.

- 1. Jurisdiction. The committee shall hear appeals of the supervisor's decision.
- 2. Procedures. The appropriate academic misconduct hearing committee proceedings shall be regulated by the same procedures established by the Georgia College Disciplinary Policy Statement except that this committee may establish less rigorous procedures for cases in which the penalty or penalties do not include suspension or expulsion. The student
  - a, may be represented by a student, faculty or staff person of their choice.
  - b. shall be afforded written notice of the offense with which he/she is charged and of the facts or conduct on which that charge is based,
  - c. shall be afforded advance written notice of an opportunity for a hearing at which the evidence against the student shall be reviewed and, at which the student shall have an opportunity to present evidence and argument, including a written statement to refute the charge, and
  - d. shall be given a written decision which shall include findings of fact and conclusions.
- 3. Penalty. The penalty recommended to the Dean of the School by the appropriate committee may not exceed the penalty imposed by the instructor. Further, the committee may or may not; according to the bylaws of the appropriate school, modify the academic penalty imposed by the instructor. If the committee finds that no violation of the Academic Dishonesty Policy occurred, and the Dean concurs, the instructor shall eliminate any academic penalty which was based on the alleged academic misconduct.

#### I. Appeal from the Dean of the School.

The Dean's decision may be appealed by either party to the Vice President/Dean of Faculties within ten class days of the decision of the Dean.

#### J. Appeal from the Vice President/Dean of Faculties.

The Vice President/Dean of Faculties decision may be appealed by either party to the President of Georgia College within ten class days of the decision of the Vice President/ Dean of Faculties. The President's decision on Academic Dishonesty shall be the final decision on the Georgia College campus.

## **III. ROLE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS**

With regard to academic misconduct, the Vice President for Student Affairs shall receive and maintain copies of all correspondence and final decisions on academic misconduct. The Vice President may proceed in accordance with Georgia College disciplinary procedures if the charge includes non-academic misconduct and/or warrants suspension or expulsion. The Vice President may do so

- A. when the student alleged to have violated the Georgia College Academic Dishonesty Policy was not enrolled in the course against which the offense was committed.
- B. when the violation found by the instructor was so serious that disciplinary penalties appear to the Vice President for Student Affairs to be warranted and not more than sixty days have elapsed from the date of the occurrence.
- C. when there are multiple instances shown of a student's misconduct and not more than sixty days have elapsed from the date of the occurrence.

#### IV NOTICE TO STUDENTS

Georgia College shall publish and make freely available to students, a copy of the Academic Dishonesty Policy, any amendments to the policy that are made, any provisions that have been adopted, and any other supplementary provisions consistent with the policy. The policy will be published in the current catalogs and/or Student Handbook and made available at the Office of the Dean of the School throughout the year.

# STUDENT LIFE

Student life at Georgia College offers students a wide range of opportunities to become involved in college programs, services and activities. Learning that takes place outside the classroom is an integral part of personal and educational development.

# THE DIVISION OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Division of Student Affairs supports the educational purposes of Georgia College and promotes personal growth and development for students. This Division is committed to helping students meet their full potential through providing educational experiences outside the classroom that complement the College's academic experiences. In order to help students progress toward their educational and career goals, a number of student services, programs and activities are provided by the Student Affairs Office which is responsible for leadership, management and supervision of the operations of all departments within the Division. Counseling services, financial aid, health services, international student services, intramural-leisure services, minority student affairs, new student orientation programs, residence life, student activities, student support services, and wellness program are coordinated by this office.

The Student Affairs Office administers the College's disciplinary code of rights, responsibilities and conduct and assures due process procedures for students accused of misbehavior. The College's disciplinary policy is administered by the Vice President for Student Affairs. The Office represents student interests and concerns to the faculty, staff and administration of Georgia College.

## COUNSELING SERVICES

Georgia College provides a full range of career, educational and personal counseling services free of charge to all Georgia College students, faculty and staff. Services are designed to help students adjust to the college, understand themselves and others, and plan life Information is provided to assist individuals in assessing life and career interests. Group experiences, workshops and seminars are offered to help students develop goals and achieve skills.

The Career Center, maintained by Counseling Services, contains a wide selection of information useful in choosing a career. The Center contains information on the decision-making process, specific requirements and outlook for hundreds of careers, academic opportunities resume development, and the job search. The Center is designed to be largely self-service but trained staff are also available to assist students in locating and using information. Many materials can be checked out for private use.

#### STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

The purpose of the Student Health Services is to provide for the maintenance of good health. Students eligible for treatment must complete a medical history questionnaire prior to Georgia College registration.

Outpatient medical care for the treatment of minor illnesses and accident related injuries is available at the Health Service facility on campus. Referrals are made to the local Baldwin County Hospital Emergency Room or consultant specialists for more serious problems. In cases of a serious illness or accidents, parents or guardians will be notified with the student's permission.

The College Physician hold daily clinics Monday through Friday. Other staff members include licensed nurses and a part-time pharmacist.

The Health Services Office promotes the "Wellness Concept" as an educational process and lifestyle for students. Health education information, designed to have a positive influence on students' health, behavior, and manner, is provided through the office.

# INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES

The International Student Services Office is coordinated by the International Student Adviser who provides information concerning immigration rules and regulations, insurance and program activities. The adviser assists students with personal matters, adjustment to American culture, academic decisions and other areas of concern.

The office publishes a periodic newsletter for international students, conducts a fall orientation program, advises the International Student Association and acts as a liaison between American host families and international students.

# INTRAMURAL-LEISURE SERVICES

Intramural-Leisure Services has a twofold purpose; to provide beneficial and enjoyable free time activities for the students, and to allow students to further develop outside the classroom. Activities provided for students include team and individual sports and outdoor trips.

#### MINORITY STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Office of Minority Student Affairs helps minority students to resolve academic, personal or career concerns through direct assistance or referral. The Office helps new students identify and use the student services provided by the College, consults with minority student groups and organizations, and works for a better understanding of minority student culture and heritage. It sponsors intercultural associations, minority student programs and events.

#### **NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION**

Nova Orientation sessions are offered during the summer and at the beginning of each quarter. The purpose of the orientation program is to assist new students at Georgia College to become acquainted with college life. During the program students learn about the academic requirements, student life and student services. All new graduate students may attend an orientation program. Orientation sessions have been shown to increase a student's chance of success in college.

#### RESIDENCE LIFE

The goal of the Office of Residence Life is to provide a positive living-learning environment. Georgia College provides seven residence halls for student occupancy on campus. Rooms are assigned using a priority system based on date of application and payment of a deposit. A meal plan is required of all students who live in the residence halls. Students interested in information on residence hall living and/or a room reservation should contact the Director of Residence Life. Information and guidelines for living in the residence hall will be distributed to students upon check-in.

Only regularly enrolled students may live in the residence halls. When accepting a room assignment, the student agrees to abide by the rules and regulations established by the College, including carrying at least ten hours each quarter. Exceptions to the ten hour minimum requirement may be granted through the Office of Residence Life.

Each residence hall is staffed by either a full-time resident director or resident manager. All residence halls have at least one student on each floor who serves as the Residence Assistant (R.A.). The R.A. represents the Office of Residence Life and is available to provide assistance and to enforce hall regulations.

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

The Student Activities Office in Maxwell College Union coordinates and supervises student organizations. The office helps to schedule and program activities to help meet students' social, recreational, cultural and entertainment needs. An information desk, gameroom, a lounge and conference room are supervised by the Student Activities Office.

Georgia College students may participate in a variety of activities, clubs and organizations. The college provides a number of campus facilities for student use described below.

# STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

The Office of Student Support Services identifies and provides services to commuters, handicapped and disabled students and other special groups.

## HANDICAPPED STUDENT POLICY

It is the policy of Georgia College to provide program accessibility and reasonable accommodations for persons defined as handicapped in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. No handicapped student who is qualified to enter Georgia College should be denied admission or be subjected to discrimination in the application of admission standards.

It is strongly suggested that prior to enrollment handicapped persons should visit the campus and tour the facilities so that they might better understand the status of the college's physical environment and building accessibility. All handicapped students who have been admitted to the college should notify the Office of Student Support Services of their handicap and request an assessment of their needs prior to the first term of enrollment at the college. Student Support Services will review all requests by enrolled handicapped students for assistance. Provision for assistance will be based on the following: (1) medical and/or psychological certification of the degree of handicap; (2) eligibility for funding by outside agencies; and (3) the student's ability to complete tasks required in courses. Handicapped students should identify themselves to their adviser and each of their instructions in their academic program at the beginning of the quarter. Special parking is available to handicapped students through the Office of Campus Safety.

#### WELLNESS SERVICES

Georgia College's Wellness Services provides students, faculty and staff with numerous educational activities and opportunities for lifestyle enhancement. Information and resources are available in the areas of physical, emotional, social, spiritual, and environmental health. Seminars and workshops are offered on a range of wellness topics such as sexual choices, fitness, smoking cessation and alcohol awareness. Individual health counseling is also offered through the Wellness Services.

# STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Students are expected, under all circumstances, to show a proper respect for law and order, care of property, rights of others, and a sense of personal honor and integrity as is required of good citizens. Students are expected to conduct themselves in a manner becoming a college student. Unacceptable behavior includes but is not limited to the possession or use of illegal drugs, the abuse or immature use of alcoholic beverages, and the obstruction or disruption of teaching, research, administrative, disciplinary, public service, or other authorized college activities or functions. All students are further expected to know and observe the regulations for resident living.

Students who disregard the expectations placed upon them as good citizens subject themselves to the disciplinary process. Georgia College has a policy on the standards and Procedures for student nonacademic discipline. The policy acknowledges both the need to preserve the orderly processes of the College with regard to its teaching, research, and Public service missions, as well as the need to observe the student's rights. While the rules and regulations of Georgia College are not meant to duplicate general laws, there are some respects in which the lawful interests of the institution as an academic community coincide with the broader public interests treated in general laws. Students who commit offenses against the laws of municipalities, states, or the United States are subject to prosecution by those authorities and are liable for disciplinary action under Georgia College rules.

Students accused of misconduct may choose between an Administrative Hearing or a Student Judicial Board hearing. The Administrative Hearing will be one in which the Vice President for Student Affairs hears the case, determines guilt or innocence and imposes sanctions. The judicial board hearing will be conducted by the Student Judicial Board chaired by a designated Faculty Adviser.

Sanctions against a student adjudged guilty of misconduct could include oral or written reprimands, personal probation, revocation and/or limitation of privileges, restitution, probation, suspension or expulsion. A student may be temporarily suspended pending final action on the changes if potential harm to self or others is judged to exist. The student shall be afforded an opportunity for a preliminary hearing prior to temporary suspension.

Further, the Vice President for Student Affairs shall have power to impose such temporary sanctions, including suspension, pending a hearing, when a group of students engages in conduct which materially and substantially interferes with the requirements of appropriate discipline in the operation of the College.

IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN AND BE FAMILIAR WITH THE STUDENT HANDBOOK AND THE COLLEGE STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES.

# **FACILITIES AND SERVICES** LIBRARY SERVICES

The Ina Dillard Russell Library is the center for research activities of the College. The resources of the Library include over 140,000 books, 1100 current magazine and newspaper subscriptions, and extensive collections in microforms. As a U.S. Government depository, the Library receives approximately 3000 documents annually. Some 25,000 items are added to the collection each year to support the growing educational programs. The Library subscribes to Lockheed's DIALOG Information Retrieval Service through which access to 200 million records in over 200 databases is provided. Searches are performed by the Reference staff for faculty and students.

The Library is an attractive and comfortable building with a variety of seating arrangements, including individual study carrels and tables for group study. Copying service for print and non-print materials is available at a nominal cost. The Library is normally open 80 hours a week with a reference librarian on duty much of this time to provide assistance and instruction in the use of the library.

The Library's Special Collections contain material on local history, Georgia history, books by and about Georgians, rare first editions and other valuable books, manuscripts, maps, and the College archival materials. The most notable special collection is the Flannery O'Connor collection of manuscripts and books housed in the Flannery O'Connor Room. This valuable collection of manuscripts, books and memorabilia of the world-renowned author, who was a member of the class of 1945, was given to the Library by her mother, Regina Cline O'Connor. A separate collection of antique clocks and watches with appropriate horological literature is also maintained as part of the Special Collections.

Media Services, with headquarters in the Kilpatrick Education center, is a component of the Georgia College Library and includes the following areas: a small curriculum library, equipment distribution center, production laboratories. A television studio is in Atkinson Hall. Children's and young adults' media, including print and non-print materials; 16 mm films; and a collection of state adopted and supplementary elementary and secondary texts, manuals, and workbooks in current use are housed in the curriculum library. The equipment distribution center makes the various types of media equipment available to faculty and students. Staff deliver and, upon request, set up equipment in campus facilities. Original media may be requested and/or produced in the production laboratories. Instruction in producing original media is also given. Types of materials produced include graphics, audio and video tapes and photographs. Assistance is also provided in selection, designing, and scripting programs. Two television studios are available for the purpose of providing remote and studio, color and black and white television capabilities for instructional purposes, public service broadcasts, and public relation needs of the College.

The Library is a member of SOLINET/OCLC (Southeastern Library Network/On-Line Computer Library Center) through which the library catalogs materials on-line, obtains catalog cards, and secures and provides interlibrary loans. Access to over eight million records is available through SOLINET/OCLC. Membership in other consortia facilitates the borrowing of material from libraries throughout Georgia, thereby increasing the resources available to Georgia College students and faculty.

# CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PUBLIC SERVICES

The Office of Continuing Education and Public Services administers the college-wide program of the schools and departments in Continuing Education/Public Services. These are conducted on the campus of Georgia College as well as in communities throughout Middle Georgia.

Public Services' continuing education programs at Georgia College are designed to aid persons in the Middle Georgia Area to continue their education and to assist in resolving problems encountered in their community. The Office of Continuing Education and Public Services desires to learn the needs and interests of area residents, particularly adults, which can be met by the College. Efforts will be made to identify resources located in the College and the community for developing appropriate educational programs or for providing services to meet these needs and interests. For additional information contact: Dean. Continuing Education and Public Services, Georgia College, 912-453-5277.

## NON-CREDIT PROGRAMS

Each quarter, and at special times during the year, programs of non-credit are scheduled for the community. These courses are in the form of seminars, institutes, workshops, short courses, films, concerts, and lectures designed to assist the participant to develop professional capacities or to enrich personal life. Admission to any non-credit course is by interest only and the payment of a nominal fee. There are no formal admission requirements. A mailing list is maintained for persons wishing to receive a brochure of these non-credit offerings. Individuals wishing to pursue study in any educational, cultural, or professional area are invited to suggest possible courses to the Dean of Continuing Education and Public Services.

# **CONTINUING EDUCATION UNIT (CEU)**

The University System of Georgia has established the use of the Continuing Education Unit (CEU) as a measuring device for non-credit programs offered by System institutions. The Office of Continuing Education and Public Services administers the implementation of the CEU. The CEU is defined as "One continuing education unit is ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction." The CEU attests to an individual's efforts to continue learning regardless of age or previous educational accomplishments.

There are three categories of programs in the CEU procedures. Permanent records are maintained for Category I programs only. Participants may obtain transcripts from College Admissions and Records office on request. Normally, only programs which are oriented toward occupational skills and knowledge or significant social issues are considered for Category I by the College. The CEU is not transferable for academic credit.

#### **COMMUNITY SERVICES**

A college campus is a tremendous resource for a community, and the physical and human resources of the College are available to assist individuals and groups to develop educationally related programs and to work on resolving community problems. College personnel are available as resource persons, consultants, speakers, group leaders, or as representatives of the College to serve on community-oriented projects. Under certain conditions, the facilities of the College may be used by local organizations. The Office of Continuing Education and Public Services is available to provide technical assistance to individuals and groups to plan, develop, and conduct educational or educationally-related projects or programs.

As part of these community-oriented opportunities, Lake Laurel Lodge is available as a conference or seminar site. The services of the Museum and Archives of Georgia Education also provide educational opportunities to the community.

#### SPECIALIZED INSTITUTES AND PROJECTS

Georgia College recognizes that many of the complexities of modern life are such that many current problems do not lend themselves to solution within traditional academic lines of study. To direct the College's resources to addressing these multifaceted problems, special institutes have been established where problems seem specially acute.

While the specific purposes of the institutes vary, they share the same general objective: To make the resources and services available to the communities through-out the area in whatever form these services can best be used.

# FIELD SERVICES

The resources of the College are many and varied; the problems which individuals, organizations, and communities face are also many and varied. The Office of Continuing Education and Public Services was established to provide an exchange of ideas to assist in the identification, resolution, and education on issues and concerns. The office can respond to requests from groups by helping them to formulate and suggest the type of specialized assistance which might be available. Often problems can only be studied and resolved at the location in which they occur. Georgia College is prepared to provide these on-site services in the Middle Georgia Area.

## **TELECOURSES**

A variety of telecourses and teleconferences are available. This service is coordinated for Georgia College through the office of Continuing Education and Public Services.

# ESL (ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE)

Students may obtain information about the English as a Second Language program through the Testing Center, Kilpatrick 202.

# MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES OF GEORGIA EDUCATION

The Museum and Archives of Georgia Education is available as part of the Public Service endeavor of the College. Exhibits, programs, research collections and provision of meeting space are among those services.

#### CALENDAR

Events of a community nature may be placed on the Extra-Curricular Calendar through this office.

# ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES

An academic computer lab equipped with microcomputers, a mini-computer and terminals on-line to large mainframe computing power is located in Atkinson Hall. Designed and operated as an "open lab," this facility is accessible to faculty, staff and students. The lab is open daily and a lab assistant is available at all times. Training, consulting, and maintenance of equipment campus-wide are also provided by the staff.

An "electronic classroom" equipped with microcomputers and a projection system is available on a scheduled basis. This classroom is used by all academic departments on campus.

# **TESTING CENTER**

The Testing Center, located in Kilpatrick Education Center, currently administers the following national, graduate level exams; NTE (National Teachers Examination), GMAT (Graduate Management Admission Test), and the MAT (Miller Analogies Test). The NTE and GMAT are given on the dates listed in the announcement bulletins and the MAT is administered three times a week. The center also has announcement bulletins, applications forms, and other information for the Graduate Record Exam and other tests.

# MAXWELL COLLEGE UNION

The first level of the Maxwell College Union houses recreation areas, conference rooms, photography lab, T.V. lounge area, study rooms and a snack bar. Offices located on the first level include Student Government Association, The Colonnade, Student Activities, Intramural-Leisure Services, Student Support Services, Minority Student Affairs, Wellness Services, College Bookstore, Mailroom, Community Center and the Information Center.

The second level accommodates the College Dining Hall, a private dining room and a faculty lounge.

# EAST CAMPUS (LAKE LAUREL, ROCKY CREEK, LAKE SINCLAIR LOT)

The East Campus includes Lake Laurel, Rocky Creek Park and the College lot on Lake Sinclair. Lake Laurel Lodge is situated on a fifteen acre lake and is an ideal clubhouse for parties, workshops, student organizational meetings and retreats. Opportunities exist for boating, picnicking, fishing and other water sports at Lake Laurel and all of East Campus, Rocky Creek Park includes restrooms, dance floor, picnic pavillion, sandy beach and nature trails. Arrangements for services and information may be obtained by calling the East Campus Office.

# WEST CAMPUS (ATHLETIC COMPLEX)

The athletic complex consists of soccer, baseball and softball fields and eight tennis courts. A Health, Physical Education and Recreation department building, a shelter and picnic facilities are located at the complex.

## CAREER SERVICES

Job information and employment exploration opportunities are available to students who seek assistance in entering the world of work. These services are provided by the Office of Career Services, located in Chappell Hall.

## COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

Georgia College encourages off-campus educational experiences through Cooperative Education and Internship programs, which offer students an opportunity to address real-life problems under the supervision of successful professionals in the public and private sector with faculty guidance.

The Cooperative Education program provides for educational enrichment by combining meaningful full-time work in the public or private sector alternating with classroom studies at Georgia College. The work period is equal to a quarter at Georgia College. The work activities provide a substantial learning experience that will complement the student's studies on campus. A student will normally work two or more quarters under the co-op program.

An Internship is a full-time (one quarter) field experience with emphasis on a specific project or task to be completed. Internships allow the student to explore career choices in government and business.

The Cooperative Education and Internship programs are designed to provide career-related learning opportunities for students without prior work experience. Students may not challenge or CLEP co-op or internship credit. Students with prior career related work experience may obtain cooperative education or internship credit by working in a higher level position so that the student will be learning something new.

All Cooperative Education and Internship students are required to enroll in the appropriate course and earn academic credit in accordance with the policies and procedures outlined by the academic department and the Cooperative Education Handbook. Handbooks are available in the Career Services Office.

Approval for student participation in both programs must be secured from the appropriate graduate coordinator, and the director of Career Services. Up to 15 hours of academic credit

may be earned. Generally speaking, both programs are limited to upper division and graduate students with at least a 3.0 grade point average. For application or further information, contact the Office of Career Services.

#### PLACEMENT SERVICES

The Office of Career Services provides assistance to students and recent graduates who are seeking initial employment in their career fields. Part-time and summer employment information is also available. The office does not operate as an employment agency, but assists students in identifying potential employers, developing resumes and preparing for iob interviews. Students may use the employer information file, which contains annual reports, company literature, employment applications and other information about a variety of companies, school systems, and government agencies.

A current listing of job vacancies is available in the Office of Career Services, Many employers recruit on campus each year. Students should plan to attend career day events, which are held during winter quarter. Any student who wishes to interview on campus should start a Placement File upon entering a graduate program. A credentials service is available for students who wish to have their references provided to visiting employers. Students credentials may be mailed to employers at the student's or employer's request.

The Office of Career Services conducts quarterly workshops on resume development, interview skills and job search strategies. For further information on Placement Services, contact the Office of Career Services.

# **AUXILIARY SERVICES FOOD SERVICE**

The cafeteria has a hot meal line and a snack bar. Food is available on a cash basis and to meal ticket holders. All residence hall students must purchase one of the available meal plans (described in the Expense Section).

# **DEPARTMENT OF CAMPUS SAFETY**

Campus Safety officers patrol campus on a regular basis. The office is open 24 hours a day.

Students are required to register vehicles in use on campus and obtain a parking permit from the Department of Campus Safety.

# BOOKSTORE

Textbooks and school supplies are available in the Georgia College Bookstore located in the Maxwell College Union. Full refunds are available for the two weeks following the first day of class provided the book has not been marked and the cash register receipt is presented. Buy-back of selected used textbooks is conducted during the final examination week of each quarter.

The Bookstore also carries gifts, greeting cards, books and magazines for pleasure reading, drugs and sundry items and Georgia College imprint items. Georgia College rings are ordered through the Bookstore.

#### **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

At registration, each student is issued an identification card (ID) as official college identification of student status which will be validated at each subsequent registration. A fee of \$2 is charged for the replacement of the identification card. Students are required to present an ID card to any properly-identified faculty or staff member upon request and the ID card may be required for admission to certain student activities and college facilities.

# OFFICIAL DISCIPLINE ABBREVIATIONS

ACT	ACCOUNTING	IIS	INTERNATIONAL
ART	ART		INTERCULTURAL STUDIES
AST	ASTRONOMY	INS	INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
BIO	BIOLOGY	JRN	JOURNALISM
BIS	BUSINESS INFO SYSTEMS	LAS	LEGAL ASSISTANCE STUDIES
BOA	BUSINESS EDUCATION AND	LEB	BUSINESS LAW
	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION	LGS	LIBERAL GENERAL STUDIES
BOT	BOTANY	LOG	LOGISTICS
BUA	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	MAT	MATHEMATICS
CHE	CHEMISTRY	MGT	MANAGEMENT
COM	COMMUNICATIONS	MIS	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
CRJ	CRIMINAL JUSTICE		SYSTEM
CSC	COMPUTER SCIENCE	MKT	MARKETING
DRA	DRAMA	MSC	MILITARY SCIENCE
DST	DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	MUA	APPLIED MUSIC
EAS	ADMINISTRATION/SUPERVISION	MUE	MUSIC EDUCATION
ECO	ECONOMICS	MUP	MUSIC ENSEMBLES
EEC	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	MUS	MUSIC
EEX	SPECIAL EDUCATION	MUT	MUSIC THERAPY
EFS	FOUNDATIONS AND SECONDARY	NUR	NURSING
EGR	ENGINEERING	PEM	PHYSICAL EDUCATION
EHE	HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION		MAJORS
ELM	LIBRARY MEDIA	PHI	PHILOSOPHY
EMG	MIDDLE GRADES EDUCATION	PHY	PHYSICS
ENG	ENGLISH	POR	PORTUGUESE
ENS	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	POS	POLITICAL SCIENCE
ERD	READING	PSY	PSYCHOLOGY
FIN	BUSINESS FINANCE	PUA	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
FRE	FRENCH	REC	RECREATION
GEO	GEOGRAPHY	REL	RELIGION
GER	GERMAN	SOC	SOCIOLOGY
HEA	HEALTH	SPA	SPANISH
HIS	HISTORY	SPE	SPEECH
IGC	INTRODUCTION TO	SWE	SOCIAL WELFARE
100	GEORGIA COLLEGE	WEL	WELLNESS
	alona, collect	ZOO	ZOOLOGY

# STUDY ABROAD (International Intercultural Studies Program—IISP)

Programs in various disciplines are offered each summer at locations around the world. Generally the programs are open to all University System students and credit hours earned may be transferred to Georgia College. Information about programs available in a given year may be obtained from department chairpersons. The deadline for completing an application is usually March 1.

# IIS 79 A-Q. STUDY ABROAD (Var. 1-15) Su

A program of study in selected discipline at the graduate level.

# GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS ARTS AND SCIENCES

#### Degree

Master of Arts (M.A.) Master of Science (M.S.)

Master of Science (M.S.)

Master of Public Administration (M.P.A.)

#### **Program**

History Biology Psychology

Public Administration

#### BUSINESS

Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
Master of Management Information System
(M.I.S.)

**Business Administration** 

#### **EDUCATION**

Specialist in Education (Ed.S.) Master of Education (M.Ed.) Master of Education (M.Ed.)

Business Education (7-12) Early Childhood Education (K-4) Health and Physical Education (K-12) Middle Grades Education (4-8) Natural Science (Biology) (7-12) Social Science (7-12) Administration and Supervision **Business Education (7-12)** Early Childhood Education (K-4) English (7-12) Health and Physical Education (K-12) Home Economics Education (7-12) Library Media Mathematics (7-12) Middle Grades Education (4-8) Reading Specialist (K-12) Natural Science (Biology) (7-12) Social Science (7-12) Special Education—Behavior Disorders Special Education-Interrelated Teacher Special Education-Learning Disabilities Special Education-Mental Retardation

## NURSING

Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)

## LOGISTICS EDUCATION CENTER

Master of Science in Logistics System (MSLS)

Master of Science in Administration (MSA/LM)

Logistics Systems

Logistics Management

# SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Thomas F. Armstrong, Dean

John P. Hargaden, Assistant Dean

# MASTER OF ARTS IN HISTORY

Frank B. Vinson, Coordinator

#### INTRODUCTION

The Master of Arts degree in history prepares students for further historical study and for a variety of occupations, including teaching, journalism, library work, and government service. The academic program consists of forty-five quarter hours with a thesis or sixty hours without the thesis.

#### **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants for admission to the program leading to the Master of Arts degree in history must comply with the general requirements of the University System and the college as described earlier in this catalog. Applicant must:

- 1. Hold a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution with a major in history, or be assured of receiving the degree before entering the program. A person with a major in another field, but with substantial work in history, may be admitted if, in the opinion of the chairperson of the Department of History and Geography, the student shows promise of doing acceptable graduate work in history. Ordinarily such admission will be on a provisional basis.
- 2. Have an undergraduate grade average of at least 2.5 on a 4.0 scale.
- Submit acceptable scores on both the aptitude and the advanced history portions of the Graduate Record Examination or the Miller Analogies Test.
- Give reasonable assurance of ability to satisfy the foreign language requirement by a specified point in program (see "Language Requirement" and "Admission to Candidacy" below).
- 5. Arrange for submission of three letters of recommendation from undergraduate professors or others who can attest to the applicant's ability to do acceptable graduate work in history. One letter should be from the chairperson of the department in which the undergraduate major was taken. Letters should be sent by the writers directly to the Office of Admissions and Records.

The complete application, including all supporting papers, should be filed with the Office of Admissions and Records not later than three weeks prior to the beginning of the quarter in which the applicant proposes to begin graduate study. Applicants will be given a prompt decision upon receipt of necessary materials. Admission is granted by the Office of Admissions and Records upon recommendations of the Chairperson of the Department of History and Geography. Prospective applicants should consult, in person or by mail, with the Chairperson of the Department of History and Geography prior to filing an application. A student may enter the program in any quarter.

#### PROGRAM OF STUDY

The Master of Arts degree in history is offered under two plans: Plan A, with a thesis and 45 hours of graduate work in history and Plan B, without a thesis and 60 hours of graduate work of which at least 45 must be in history. Two fields of concentration are offered. The United States and Europe, Graduate instruction in other fields is also offered. Each student will choose a field of concentration; those following Plan A will write the thesis in it, and those following Plan B will write a mature research paper in it while enrolled in HIS 68E. Early in the quarter following completion of fifteen hours of work, the student must complete and submit for approval a program of graduate study based upon the programs described below. Students hoping to pursue further study elsewhere toward the Ph.D. degree should follow Plan A. One five-hour graduate-level political science course may be substituted for one optional history course.

10

10

25

#### M.A. HISTORY (Thesis Option)

\*If not taken in Area II listed above

M./	A. HISTORY (Thesis Option)	
-	REQUIRED COURSES	1
	ADVANCED CURRICULUM	
	HIS 605 Advanced Topics in American History HIS 608 Advanced Topics in European History HIS 611 Advanced Topics in Southern History HIS 614 Advanced Topics in British History	
111.	MAJOR AREA Select at least 25 hours from the following:	
	HIS 501 Blacks in American History HIS 506 The Middle Ages HIS 507 Colonial and Revolutionary America HIS 508 The Age of Jefferson HIS 509 Contemporary America HIS 511 Modern Europe HIS 513 Modern English Social History HIS 514 Tudor-Stuart England HIS 515 The Renaissance and Reformation HIS 517 Soviet Russia HIS 519 The French Revolution and Napoleon HIS 520 The American Civil War HIS 522 The Ante-Bellum South HIS 529 Hitler and Nazi Germany HIS 530 The South Since Reconstruction HIS 532 Georgia: Colony and State HIS 545 Topics in American Social History HIS 555 Contemporary American Foreign Policy HIS 560 Modern Middle East *HIS 605 Advanced Topics in American History *HIS 608 Advanced Topics in Southern History	
	*HIS 614 Advanced Topics in British History	

Minimum Hours 60

IV. THESIS	Minimum Hours	15 60
M.A. HISTORY (Non-Thesis)		
I. REQUIRED COURSES		10
II. ADVANCED CURRICULUM  Select at least ten hours from the following:  HIS 605 Advanced Topics in American History  HIS 608 Advanced Topics in European History  HIS 611 Advanced Topics in Southern History  HIS 614 Advanced Topics in British History		10
Select at least forty hours from the following:  HIS 501 Blacks in American History  HIS 506 The Middle Ages  HIS 507 Colonial and Revolutionary America  HIS 508 The Age of Jefferson  HIS 509 Contemporary America  HIS 511 Modern Europe  HIS 513 Modern English Social History  HIS 514 Tudor-Stuart England  HIS 515 The Renaissance and Reformation  HIS 517 Soviet Russia  HIS 519 The French Revolution and Napoleon  HIS 520 The American Civil War  HIS 522 The Ante-Bellum South  HIS 529 Hitler and Nazi Germany  HIS 530 The South Since Reconstruction  HIS 532 Georgia: Colony and State  HIS 545 Topics in American Foreign Policy  HIS 560 Modern Middle East  *HIS 605 Advanced Topics in American History		
*HIS 608 Advanced Topics in European History *HIS 611 Advanced Topics in Southern History *HIS 614 Advanced Topics in British History *If not taken in Area II listed above		

## CAREER INFORMATION

The Master of Arts degree in history prepares students for further study elsewhere toward the Ph.D. degree; for teaching in junior colleges; for work in historical societies, archives, museums, and state and national parks and historial monuments; for journalism and other types of professional writing—newspapers, magazines, fiction, and non-fiction; for library work as a subject-field accompaniment to a professional library degree; and for government service, including the Federal Foreign Service, upon passing the appropriate entrance

examination. Individuals who already hold a professional teaching certificate and who choose Plan B (without thesis) may use the elective courses to fulfill requirements for the NT-5 Certificate. Further details may be obtained from the chairperson of the department.

#### ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY

Application for admission to candidacy for the degree of Master of Arts in history should be made after successful completion of fifteen hours of graduate work at Georgia College (at least ten hours of history), and must be made prior to completion of thirty hours. Candidacy will be granted to applicants who have:

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- 2. Made an average grade of at least B, with no grades below C, on a minimum of fifteen hours of work.
- 3. Secured approval of the plan of graduate study, including thesis topic if applicable.
- 4. Satisfied the language requirement.

# OTHER REQUIREMENTS LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

A reading knowledge of one modem foreign language, ordinarily French, German, or Spanish, must be demonstrated prior to admission to candidacy for the degree. With consent of the chairperson of the department another language or, if concentrating in history of an English-speaking area, an appropriate course in statistics or computer science with a grade of at least *B*, may be substituted. A reading knowledge may be demonstrated in either of two ways:

- By having completed, not more than four years prior to admission to graduate study, the fourth course or higher of a language with a grade of at least B.
- 2. By an examination, either standardized or local at the option of the student, administered by the Department of Modern Foreign Languages of the college. The local examination consists of two parts: (a) writing a satisfactory translation, with the aid of a dictionary, of a relatively brief passage from a previously unseen work in the field of history, and (b) writing a satisfactory general summary in English, with the aid of a dictionary, of a longer passage from a previously unseen work in the field of history, and satisfactorily answering oral questions on the passage.

The examination may be taken a maximum of three times in any one language. The student should make arrangements for taking the examination directly with the Chairperson of the Department of Modern Foreign Languages.

#### **THESIS**

Students following Plan A will submit a thesis in an acceptable style of historical writing which demonstrates the ability to investigate independently a topic of historical significance. The topic will be selected in consultation with the student's adviser and be approved by the supervisory committee. Style and format will be in conformity with Kate L. Turabian, A Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Thesis, and Dissertations (Phoenix Books, University of Chicago Press). The original and four copies of the completed thesis in unbound form must be submitted to the supervisory committee for critical reading not later than four weeks prior to the date of proposed graduation. After the student has passed the Master's Comprehensive Examination on thesis and course work, the original will be placed in the vault of the college library for safekeeping, and the copies will be bound. The student will be charged a binding fee. One copy will be returned to the student and the others will

be distributed to the library (for circulation), the Department of History and Geography, and the thesis supervisor. The student must be registered for HIS 65 E-Q (Thesis Research) in the quarter in which requirements are completed and thesis examination given. The thesis must also be approved by the Dean of the Graduate School.

#### FINAL EXAMINATION

The candidate must pass an oral and/or written Master's Comprehensive Examination covering course work, and thesis if applicable. The examination will be given no later than ten days prior to anticipated graduation, and the candidate must be enrolled in the college at the time. The candidate's supervisory committee will serve as examining committee. A candidate who fails to pass the Master's Comprehensive Examination, may, upon recommendation of the examining committee, repeat the examination, but not earlier than the next quarter. The student must be enrolled in the college in the quarter of re-examination; if all other requirements except final examination have been satisfied the student should enroll for HIS 68B. If the candidate fails a second time, no further opportunity to take the examination is permitted.

#### **ADVISEMENT**

Upon admission to the program, and prior to admission to candidacy, each student is advised by the chairperson of the Department of History and Geography. Upon admission to candidacy, the student is assigned to a supervisory committee composed of three or more members of the graduate faculty of the college, one from a discipline other than history. The designated chairperson, a member of the Department of History and Geography, will serve as the student's adviser and thesis director (if applicable), and as chairperson of the examining committee.

#### **FURTHER INFORMATION**

Inquiries concerning the nature of the program, the availability of given courses, and the availability of graduate assistantships should be sent to the Chairperson of the Department of History and Geography.

### MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Michael F. Digby, Coordinator

### INTRODUCTION

The Master of Public Administration degree program provides in-service and pre-service students with advanced training in general public sector management along with opportunities for concentrated study in specific functional areas. Pre-service students take a 75-quarter hour program consisting of 60 hours of course work, and a 15-hour internship; in-service students take a 63-hour program comprising 60 hours of course work, and a 3-hour career assessment project. "In-service" is generally defined as full-time employment with a governmental or quasi-government agency. Private sector employees in managerial positions may also be considered in-service. "Pre-service" students are usually those entering graduate study immediately upon completion of the bachelor's degree. Georgia College is an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA).

### **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Persons seeking admission to the MPA program must hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution and show promise of high quality work at the graduate level. There is no specific undergraduate course of study required for admission. However, students demonstrating marginal achievement may be advised to take preparatory course work. A program may begin during any academic quarter. All application materials must be filed with the Office of Admissions and Records no later than three weeks prior to the start of that quarter. These materials consist of: (1) the application forms, (2) two official copies of the undergraduate transcript, (3) satisfactory scores from either the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) Aptitude Test, the Miller Analogies Test (MAT), the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), or the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), and (4) a short (500-word maximum) statement of reasons for wishing to pursue graduate work in public administration. A student with a marginal grade point average or test scores may also be required to submit letters of recommendation and a work resume. However, these should not be submitted except at the specific request of the MPA coordinator. Admission decisions are based upon a combined assessment of the above items.

### PROGRAM OF STUDY

The MPA curriculum is divided into five areas.

PUA 625 Intergovernmental Relations

PUA 670 Contemporary Problems in Labor Relations PUA 685 Special Topics in Public Administration

I.	BASIC Required of all students	20
	PUA 541 Government Organization and Administration PUA 558 Public Personnel Administration PUA 568 Legal and Ethical Environment of Public Administration PUA 580 Public Finance	
١.	ADVANCED CURRICULUM	15
	PUA 601 Policy Making, Implementation and Evaluation PUA 605 Quantitative Techniques in Public Administration	

.	A c	EEA OF CONCENTRATION	
	A.	Administrative Systems (student chooses 4)	
		SOC 552 Sociology of Organizations MGT 542 Management Theory MIS 545 Computers in Business MGT 644 Human Resources in Administration MGT 647 Systems Approach to Business Decision-Making MGT 648 Organization Theory COM 627 Communication Theory	
	B.	International Policy	
		POS 555 Contemporary American Foreign Policy POS 575 Contemporary International Relations POS 590 Comparative Foreign Policy PUA 635 Comparative Administration	
	C.	Criminal Justice Administration (student chooses 4)	
		CRJ 530 Administration of Justice I CRJ 531 Criminal Justice Planning CRJ 630 Administration of Justice II CRJ 650 Directed Study of Criminal Justice POS 505 American System of Constitutional Liberties SOC 524 Criminology and Penology	
	D.	Local Government Administration	
		PUA 571 Urban and Regional Planning PUA 625 Intergovernmental Relations SOC 544 Race and Ethnic Relations SOC 565 Urban Sociology	
	E.	Personnel Administration (student chooses 4)	
		MGT 644 Human Resources in Administration PSY 551 Group Dynamics PSY 556 Tests and Measurements PUA 544 Labor Relations PUA 670 Contemporary Problems in Labor Relations	
IV.	ELECTIVE		
	PC	OS 550 Legislative Politics OS 560 Public Opinion OY 570 Cognitive Psychology	

PSY 587 Psychology of Learning, Memory & Motivation

PUA 544 Labor Relations

PUA 545 Collective Bargaining

PUA 571 Urban and Regional Planning

PUA 695 Research Problem

PUA 698 Advanced Study

**ACT 655 Managerial Accounting** 

**ACT 657 Governmental Accounting** 

### V. CAREER ASSESSMENT PROJECT OR INTERNSHIP

. . 3-15

PUA 689 Career Assessment Project

or PUA 69Q Internship

Career Assessment Project—This project is required of all in-service students during the final quarter of course work. Under the supervision of the instructional faculty, each student demonstrates, both orally and in writing, the relationship between course work taken and present job performance as well as the student's future career plans.

Internship—An individually structured course involving one quarter of full-time, supervised work with a government agency. This program is intended for pre-service students who have had little or no exposure to work in the public sector.

Minimum Hours 63-7

### **ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY**

After successful completion of 15 quarter hours of public administration course work, but prior to 30 hours, students are recommended for degree candidacy. Candidacy is recommended only if a student has: (1) fully met all regular admission requirements, (2) maintained a "B" average and (3) developed an approved program of study.

### CAREER INFORMATION

A recent survey of the 160 Public Administration Master's graduates showed that 78% were full-time governmental employees, 13% were private sector employees, and the balance were either retired or pursuing additional degrees. Among public employees, 45% worked at the federal level with 55% employed by state and local agencies. Ninety-eight percent of those responding rated the quality of their graduate programs to have been either "excellent" or "good", while sixty-six percent felt that their master's program had made a significant contribution to career advancement.

### CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC MANAGEMENT

This is a 20-quarter hour program for students wishing to obtain specialized knowledge in the field of public administration, but not wishing to pursue a complete Master's degree. One may apply for the Certificate in Public Management program by checking the graduate admission application in the non-degree certification category. Certificate students need not meet regular admission requirements, but must maintain satisfactory grade averages during their course work. Certificate students take the basic curriculum outlined above, and are awarded certification upon satisfactory completion of these 20 quarter hours. A maximum of 15 hours of academic credit may be applied to an MPA degree program by a student who meets all regular admission requirements. A student who completes the 20-hour program, and is awarded a certificate, may not apply any of the credits earned to a degree program.

### FURTHER INFORMATION

Prospective students desiring further information in general administration, international policy, criminal justice administration, or personnel administration may contact Professor Michael Digby, Department of Government and Sociology, Georgia College, Milledgeville, Georgia 31061, (912) 453-4562.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY

Sloan D. Caldwell, Coordinator

### INTRODUCTION

The Master of Science degree in biology prepares students for further study such as the Ph.D. degree, for employment as a professional biologist in industry or government agencies, and for teaching in a junior college.

### **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

The following admission standards are required for admission to the Master of Science program in biology:

- 1. A Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution.
- 2. A minimum of 35 hours of undergraduate work in biology.
- 3. An undergraduate average of 2.6 or better from the 4.0 scale.
- Satisfactory scores on the Graduate Record Examination 900—verbal and quantitative portions. Higher scores may allow students with a lower grade point average to enter the M.S. degree program.
- Arrange for the submission of three letters of recommendation from undergraduate professors who can evaluate the potential of the applicant to pursue a graduate program of biology. Letters should be sent to the Office of Admissions and Records.

The completed application, including all supporting papers should be filed with the Office of Admissions and Records no later than three weeks prior to the beginning of the quarter in which the applicant proposes to begin his graduate program. Applicants will be given a prompt decision upon the receipt of the necessary materials and the program may be initiated in any quarter. Admission to regular standing is granted by the Office of Admissions and Records upon the recommendation of the biology department. Prospective applicants should consult in person or by mail the graduate coordinator prior to filing an application.

### PROGRAM OF STUDY

The Master of Science degree in biology is a general degree consisting of 60 hours of graduate work. There are several potential areas of concentration which the student can pursue. However, any area of concentration must be undertaken within one of the two broad tracks available. These two broad tracks are the thesis and non-thesis options.

### **Thesis Option**

II. COURSE WORK .

Specific to the thesis option are the following:

Course work for the thesis option will be determined in consultation with the student's graduate advisement committee. Remedial undergraduate course work in biology may

be required in addition to graduate level course work. Remedial work will be determined by the graduate advisement committee.

BIO 501 Recent Advances in the Biological Sciences

BIO 525 Limnology

**BIO 540 Genetics** 

BIO 541 Evolution

BIO 542 Ecology

BIO 569 Freshwater Biology

BIO 570 Biology for Teachers

**BIO 57E Special Topics** 

BIO 59E Internship

BIO 605 Introduction to Scientific Research

BIO 635 Population Ecology

BOT 502 Field Botany

BOT 550 Phycology

BOT 555 Mycology

**BOT 560 Plant Anatomy** 

BOT 570 Plant Physiology

**BOT 585 Advanced Microbiology** 

ENS 592 Meteorology

ZOO 503 Vertebrate Zoology

ZOO 546 Parasitology

ZOO 555 Mammalogy

ZOO 560 Biological Foundations of Behavior

ZOO 565 Vertebrate Paleontology

ZOO 567 Entomology

ZOO 665 Selected Topics in Vertebrate Physiology

\*The final oral examination consists of a defense of the thesis and may also cover general knowledge of the field of biology. This examination will be administered by the student's graduate advisement committee and other members of the department. The examination will be given after receipt of the final copy of the thesis.

> Minimum Hours 60

#### **Thesis**

Students must successfully complete 15 hours of thesis research which will be supervised by the graduate advisement committee. The student must be enrolled in BIO 60E, K, Q, Thesis in the quarter in which he expects to complete and be examined on the thesis. Style and format used will follow the American Institute of Biological Science style manual. Unbound copies of the thesis must be available to the members of the graduate advisement committee at least two weeks prior to the final oral exam. The thesis must also be approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies. Upon successfully completing the oral examination the student will present the required copies of the thesis to the college library and the department of biology. The student will be charged a binding fee.

### **Non-Thesis Option**

Specific to the non-thesis option are the following:

### I. REQUIREMENTS .....

BIO 605 Introduction to Scientific Research

BIO 58E Independent Study

\*\*Final Examinations

Course work for the non-thesis option will be determined in consultation with the student's graduate advisement committee. Remedial undergraduate course work in biology may be required in addition to graduate level course work. The need for remedial work will be determined by the graduate advisement committee.

BIO 501 Recent Advances in the Biological Sciences

**BIO 525 Limnology** 

**BIO 540 Genetics** 

**BIO 541 Evolution** 

BIO 542 Ecology

**BIO 569 Freshwater Biology** 

BIO 570 Biology for Teachers

**BIO 57E Special Topics** 

BIO 59E Internship

BIO 605 Introduction to Scientific Research

**BIO 635 Population Ecology** 

**BOT 502 Field Botany** 

**BOT 550 Phycology** 

BOT 555 Mycology

**BOT 560 Plant Anatomy** 

**BOT 570 Plant Physiology** 

**BOT 585 Advanced Microbiology** 

**ENS 592 Meterology** 

ZOO 503 Vertebrate Zoology

ZOO 546 Parasitology

ZOO 555 Mammalogy

ZOO 560 Biological Foundations of Behavior

ZOO 565 Vertebrate Paleontology

ZOO 567 Entomology

ZOO 665 Selected Topics in Vertebrate Physiology

Minimum Hours

\*\*The student must successfully complete a final written examination on the 60-hour course of study. This examination will be administered by the student's advisement committee.

Upon successful completion of the written examination, a final oral examination will be administered by the biology graduate faculty. The final oral examination consists of a defense of the student's program and will also cover general knowledge of the field of biology. Each biology graduate faculty member present will vote pass or fail. The approval by two-thirds of the faculty present is necessary to pass the oral examination. The faculty will include in its consideration the student's transcript of courses, final written exam result, the performance on the admission to candidacy exam, and an evaluation by the student's major professor.

#### Non Thesis

Students who select the non-thesis option are not eligible for assistantships or other direct financial assistance offered by the biological and environmental sciences faculty. The registrar will designate that the non-thesis option degree program has been followed on the official transcript. Staff recommendations concerning the student will include a non-thesis statement.

### Language Requirement

There is no language requirement for the M.S. degree in biology.

### **ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY**

Applicants who have met the minimum requirements for admission to the graduate program in Biology may apply for candidacy after successfully completing a minimum of 15 hours of graduate work at Georgia College. Application for candidacy should be submitted prior to the completion of 30 hours of graduate course work.

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- Maintained an average grade of at least "B" on a minimum of 15 hours of work at Georgia College.
- Secured approval of a course plan for graduate work by the graduate advisement committee including a selection of an appropriate research topic for the thesis.
- 4. Satisfactorily passed the qualifying examination administered by the department.

The qualifying examination is given in the fifth week of each quarter. The student must notify the graduate coordinator of the desire to take the examination. Graduate students must successfully complete this examination to become eligible for candidacy for the M.S. degree. The written qualifying exam may be attempted only twice.

### CAREER INFORMATION

Graduates of the M.S. program have several career track options available to them. They can go into industry, for example, as microbiologists, food and drug technologists, environmentalists, laboratory research technicians; state and federal government positions such as entomologists, pathologists, horticulturists, forest and wildlife conservationists, biologists, environmental health scientists, or graduate and professional programs in preparation for research and/or professional careers such as college teaching and research, veterinarians, doctors, dentists and optometrists.

The M.S. degree in biology qualifies graduates for immediate entry into some of these career areas and enables them to enter graduate programs for higher or more professional degrees.

### **OTHER REQUIREMENTS**

### **Competence Requirement**

Students completing the M.S. degree must demonstrate competence in four areas of biology; systematics, physiology, evolution, and ecology. Competence would be assured by evidence of course work either at the undergraduate or graduate level. These four areas of biology will be emphasized in the final oral of all M.S. biology students.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGY

William W. Nish, Coordinator INTRODUCTION

The Department of Psychology offers graduate instruction leading to the Master of Science in psychology degree. Of the total of 60 hours required for the degree, 25 hours which stress the basic principles and methods of psychology are required. These include ten hours of thesis. The additional 35 hours, selected with the approval of the student's adviser, may be chosen so as to emphasize preparation for further graduate study or research in psychology; the teaching of psychology; or the delivery of psychological services in such fields as professional counseling, mental health, rehabilitation, corrections, and social and developmental services. Some of the department's graduate courses are also applicable to other graduate programs in which the department offering the degree deems the course appropriate.

### **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants for admission to the program leading to the Master of Science degree in psychology must meet the following minimum requirements:

- Hold the Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution or be assured
  of receiving the degree before entering the program.
- Have successfully completed at least the following psychology courses: introductory, statistics, and experimental with laboratory. (Any deficiency in this requirement may be remedied before admission by completing such work at the undergraduate level at Georgia College.)
- 3. Have a combined Miller Analogies Test score and an undergraduate grade average of at least 70. (Example: MAT of 50 plus GPA 2.5 on a 4.0 scale equals 75.)
- Arrange for submission of three letters of recommendation from professors and/or work supervisors who can attest to the applicant's ability and motivation to do acceptable graduate work in psychology.
- Include with the application a statement of purpose for pursuing a graduate psychology degree and how such a program would relate to future goals.

Admission is granted by the Office of Admissions and Records upon recommendation of the department. It is important that all application materials, including official transcripts which list all college-level and graduate-level courses previously taken and all other supporting papers, be received no later than three weeks prior to the date a quarter begins. Applications will usually be processed within fifteen days of the deadline date, and the applicant will be informed of the action taken. Applications received later than three weeks prior to registration for a quarter will not be considered for that quarter. However, the program may be entered any quarter. If an admitted student should not enroll or should withdraw after enrollment, a new application for admission is necessary should the student desire to return to the program.

### PROGRAM OF STUDY

The Master of Science in psychology degree is basically a general psychology degree with several possible options that can be pursued through the use of electives.

At least thirty hours of graduate work in the approved program of graduate study must be completed following admission to candidacy.

Ih	e required total of 60 quarter hours of study is divided as follows:
١.	CORE COURSES
	Required of all students
	PSY 601 Seminar in Advanced General Psychology PSY 615 Advanced Statistics PSY 620 Psychological Research Methods PSY 62B-E Thesis (A minimum of 10 quarter hours of PSY 62B-E is required)
П.	ELECTIVES
	Chosen with the approval of faculty adviser. Suggested electives for students interested in further graduate study, research or teaching psychology.
	PSY 548 Abnormal Psychology PSY 551 Group Dynamics PSY 555 History and Systems of Psychology PSY 556 Tests and Measurements PSY 560 Biological Foundations of Behavior I PSY 561 Biological Foundations of Behavior II PSY 563 Theories of Personality PSY 570 Cognitive Psychology PSY 587 Psychology of Learning, Memory and Motivation PSY 588 Behavior Modification PSY 640 Advanced Developmental Psychology PSY 651 Advanced Social Psychology PSY 675 Advanced Topics in General-Experimental Psychology PSY 68B-E Independent Study
	Suggested courses for students interested in meeting the academic requirements for a professional mental health counselor as recognized by the State of Georgia, or in an academic background for providing other psychological services.
	Required courses:
	PSY 550 Counseling Psychology PSY 665 Professional Practice PSY 59E, K, Q Internship—Minimum of 300 supervised hours in the practice of professional counseling
	Elective courses: Must have a minimum of one course in each of four different areas.
	Area 1 Human Growth and Development PSY 548 Abnormal Psychology PSY 563 Theories of Personality PSY 640 Advanced Developmental Psychology
	Area 2 Social and Cultural Foundations

Area 3 The Helping Relationship PSY 588 Behavior Modification PSY 660 Methods of Clinical Treatment

PSY 551 Group Dynamics

PSY 652 Group Counseling

Area 4 Group Dynamics, Processing, and Counseling

PSY 553 Marriage and Family Therapy

Area 5 Lifestyle and Career Development PSY 552 Career Counseling

Area 6 Appraisal of Individuals

PSY 556 Tests and Measurements

PSY 557 Psychological Assessment Practicum

PSY 657 Diagnostic Interviewing

Note: There is also a post-Masters supervised work experience required in order to qualify for licensure as a professional mental health counselor in the State of Georgia.

Minimun Hours 6

Elective courses subjected to the following limitations:

- 1. At least 30 of the 60 required hours must be in 600-level courses.
- 2. No more than 15 hours of PSY 62B-E (Thesis) will count toward the required 60 hours.
- No more than 10 hours of PSY 59E, K, Q (Internship) and no more than 10 hours of PSY 68B-E (Independent Study) will count toward the required 60 hours. The combined total of PSY 59 and PSY 68 hours may not exceed 15 hours.
- 4. No more than 15 hours of PSY 675 (Advanced Topics) will count toward the required total of 60 hours.
- 5. When a student enrolls in a 500-level course for which credit for a similar course was received at the undergraduate level, arrangements will be made between the professor and the student to require outside readings, research, and, if appropriate, written and/or oral reports.
- One 500- or 600-level course outside the department may be accepted toward the required 60 hours, if approved by the faculty adviser.

#### Thesis:

Prerequisite: PSY 615 and 620 and admission to candidacy.

The thesis is an individual investigation in which the student presents an original research idea, surveys the literature, formulates a specific research problem statement, designs the research methodology, collects and analyzes the data, interprets the results, and submits the results in a comprehensive written report. The student's major professor ordinarily will be his supervisor in the project. The thesis described above is an essential experience for students who contemplate doctoral level work in Psychology. Under certain conditions agreed to by the adviser, the student may submit a petition at the time of application for advancement to candidacy to do a nonempirical thesis for a minimum of five quarter hours credit, rather than the thesis described in the first sentence above, which requires a minimum of ten quarter hours credit. Copies of the final thesis, approved by the faculty supervisor and the reading professor, must be given to both the faculty supervisor and the reading professor no later than two weeks before the date of the final oral examination. Style and format of the thesis will be in conformity with the latest available edition of the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association. A thesis style guide is available in the Psychology Department office. A defense of the thesis will be a part of the final examination for the degree. After passing the final examination, the student must submit at least five high quality copies of the thesis to the library for binding. The original unbound copy is stored in the library vault. The other copies are bound for library circulation, the Psychology Department, the major professor, and the student. The student will be charged a binding fee. Hours of thesis beyond the ten-hour minimum (or, in the case of a nonempirical thesis, the five-hour minimum) required for the degree may be individually arranged with the faculty supervisor.

### **ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY**

Application for admission to candidacy for the Master of Science in Psychology degree should be made after successful completion of 15 hours of graduate work at Georgia College, and must be made prior to completion of 30 hours. Exception to the 30-hour maximum may be made for a student transferring the maximum 15 hours of work from another institution. Applications are responsible for initiating this step.

Candidacy will be granted to applicants who have:

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- 2. Completed a minimum of 15 hours of graduate work (at least ten of which must be from the 600-level courses in psychology required of all master's degree students) with an average of at least "B" on all course work since admission to the psychology graduate program at Georgia College. A grade of "D" or "F" in any of these courses will disqualify the student for admission to candidacy.
- Submitted to the coordinator of the graduate program in psychology, three copies of the program of graduate study.

### FINAL EXAMINATION

The candidate must pass an oral comprehensive examination which covers the basic principles and methods of psychology, the areas of the student's course work concentration, and a defense of the thesis. Applications for this examination must be submitted to the coordinator of the graduate program in psychology during the first week of the candidate's final quarter of course work. The examination will be given no later than two week prior to anticipated graduation. The candidate must be enrolled at the time of the examination. The coordinator of the graduate program in psychology will appoint an examining committee in consultation with the major professor, and with the concurrence of the chairperson of the Psychology Department.

If a candidate fails the final comprehensive examination, the examining committee will provide the candidate with a list of deficiencies and recommendations. Upon recommendation of the examining committee, the candidate may repeat the examination, but only after the lapse of at least one quarter. The candidate must be enrolled in the college in the quarter of re-examination. If all other requirements except the final examination have been satisfied, and there are no suitable electives in the schedule, the candidate should enroll for PSY 68B-E or 675. If the candidate fails a second time, no further opportunity to take the examination is permitted.

### **CAREER INFORMATION**

Students completing the M.S. degree in psychology have assumed jobs as Behavior Specialists, Mental Health Counselors, Substance Abuse Counselors, Social Welfare Worker, College and University Professors, Psychometricians, etc. Several have gone on to pursue Ph.D., Psy.D., and M.D. degrees. Further career information is available in the department office of the Psychology Department.

## FURTHER INFORMATION ADVISEMENT

Upon admission, each student is assigned an adviser from the graduate faculty of the Department of Psychology. As a part of the admission to candidacy procedure, the stu-

dent is assigned a major professor who is responsible for supervising the thesis, approving the program of graduate study, serving as chairperson of the comprehensive examination committee, and advising about progress toward the degree and career plans.

#### **FACILITIES**

In addition to classrooms and offices, the department maintains an animal colony, a small animal surgery room, research rooms for animal research, a histological laboratory, a laboratory for the study of human behavior, a one-way observation room, a psychophysiology biofeedback laboratory, a communications laboratory, and rooms available to students for individual research projects. National Science Foundation Instructional Scientific Equipment Program grants have made possible an unusually complete conditioning and learning laboratory. The department has its own computers for teaching and research use, and the College has an Academic Computer Center for campus-wide use. Central State Hospital is just a few miles from the campus and provides opportunities for field trips, practicum experiences, work experiences, and volunteer experience. Several agencies of the Georgia Department of Offender Rehabilitation are also located in the Milledgeville area.

## STEPS IN COMPLETING THE MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM.

- Submit a complete application for graduate study and all supporting papers to the Office of Admissions and Records.
- Consult, after admission, faculty adviser for approval of proposed course work each quarter.
- Apply for admission to candidacy after successfully completing 15 quarter hours but before completing 30 quarter hours.
- Submit two copies of the "Change of Program" form if any part of the approved program changes after admission to candidacy.
- 5. Apply for final examination during the first week of the final quarter of course work.
- Present a written application for the degree on the form provided by the Dean of the Graduate School by the data specified in the official college calendar.

#### DIRECTING INQUIRIES

- Inquiries concerning admission to graduate work in the college and to the program leading to the Master of Science in psychology degree should be sent to the Office of Admissions and Records.
- Inquiries concerning the nature of the program and the availability of given courses should be sent to the coordinator of the graduate program in psychology, Department of Psychology.
- 3. Inquiries concerning general financial assistance, described in detail elsewhere in this catalog, should be sent to the Director of Financial Aid.
- Inquiries concerning graduate assistantships which may be available in the department should be sent to the Graduate Coordinator for the Department of Psychology.

### GRADUATE COURSES FOR THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

NOTE: (4-3-5) following course indicates: 4 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory, and 5 hours credit

(Var.) indicates variable credits as stated in the course description.

F. W. S. Su indicate the course will normally be offered during Fall, Winter, Spring, or Summer quarter respectively.

### ART (ART)

515. ART EDUCATION. (1-5-5) S

Designed to acquaint teachers with current art education, philosophy, methods, materials and resources for use in the classroom.

560. GEORGIA ARCHITECTURE SEMINAR TOUR. (Intensive study, nine days-5) Su

An opportunity to experience and evaluate architecture of national and regional importance in Georgia. Open to all, including graduates in good standing, who have an interest in historical southern architecture.

### **BIOLOGY (BIO)**

501, RECENT ADVANCES IN THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE, (5-0-5)

A course designed to bring high school science teachers abreast of selected modern advances in the biological sciences. Special attention will be given toward developing deeper understanding of some of the fundamental concepts in the biological sciences.

525. LIMNOLOGY (4-2-5)

The ecology of freshwater environments, including the interactions of biological, chemical, and physical factors.

540. GENETICS. (5-0-5)

A study of the physical basis of inheritance, the laws of heredity and their relationship to man.

541 EVOLUTION (5-0-5)

A study of the processes of organic evolution

542. ECOLOGY, (5-3 (0-2) (5)

Investigations into the effect of environment on the structures, functions, and community organization of plants and animals

569. FRESHWATER BIOLOGY. (3-4-5)

Study of freshwater organisms, their identification, natural history and environmental relationships.

570. BIOLOGY FOR TEACHERS. (5-0-5)

A course designed to show teachers how to environmental and lab experiences for effective teaching. An inquiry approach for presenting biological concepts will be stressed.

57E. SPECIAL TOPICS. (Var.) on demand

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A course designed to cover certain specialized areas not currently offered by the department

58E-Q. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var.) by demand

Special problems in biology.

59E-Q. INTERNSHIP. (Var.) by demand

Open to students participating in the Georgia Intern program. Credit: Five to fifteen hours.

605. INTRODUCTION TO SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. (5-0-5)

A practical guide to scientific research with emphasis on principles, techniques and procedures. Includes the choice and statement of the research problems, experimental design, sampling and analysis techniques, scientific illustration, and methods of reporting the results of research.

635. POPULATION ECOLOGY. (5-0-5)

The imvestigations of the functions, interactions and behavior of individual populations in the ecosystems

60E. K. Q. THESIS RESEARCH. (Var.)

Credit: five to fifteen hours.

### **BOTANY (BOT)**

502. FIELD BOTANY. (2-6-5)

A course designed to acquaint the student with interrelationships of living organisms through the use of plant material from the natural habitat.

550. PHYCOLOGY. (2-2-3) W, even-numbered years.

Prerequisite: BOT 200. An introduction to the distribution, morphology, evolution, and classification of algae.

555. MYCOLOGY. (2-2-3) F, odd-numbered years.

Prerequisite: BOT 200. A study of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of the major groups of fungi.

560. PLANT ANATOMY. (2-6-5) W, even-numbered years.

Prerequisite: BOT 200. A study of plant cells and primary and secondary tissues. Emphasis in lab will be on microtechniques.

570. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, (2-6-5) W. odd-numbered years.

Prerequisite: BOT 200. A presentation of the principles of plant physiology through lecture topics, lab demonstrations, and experiments.

585. ADVANCED MICROBIOLOGY. (2-6-5)

Selected topics covering freshwater bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa, and microcrustacea.

### CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS (CHE and PHY)

55E. SPECIAL TOPICS. Instruction of Physical Science Concepts in the Middle School Grades. (4-2-5) Prerequisite: Little or no college chemistry and physics. This course is designed to improve the teacher's understanding of the physical science concepts that are covered in the middle school curriculum and to improve their class handing of science units involving physical science concepts. Specifically designed for those who feel a need to improve their preparation to teach the physical science concepts appearing in the middle school curriculum.

55E. SPECIAL TOPICS. Instruction of Physical Science Concepts in Earth and Space Science, Physical Science, and Physics courses taught with secondary certification. (4-2-5)

Prerequisite: Little or no college chemistry and physics. This course is designed to improve the teacher's understanding of the physical science concepts that are covered in their curriculum and to improve their class handling of science units involving physical science concepts. Specifically designed for those who feel a need to improve their preparation to teach these physical science concepts appearing in the secondary curriculum.

### **CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)**

530. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE I. (5-0-5)

A seminar addressing selected issues in criminal justice. Topics include management, planning, organized crime, delinquency, courts, corrections, and other relevant issues.

531. CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING. (5-0-5)

Intensified approach to the planning and evaluation of criminal justice programs with strict attention given to the role of evaluations as problem solving devices and as long-range planning tools.

630. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE II. (5-0-5)

Survey of the development of Anglo-American criminal law. Emphasis is placed upon understanding legal theory and practice as they relate to crime and the judicial process.

650. SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE. (5-0-5)

Offered as a means of exploring topical subjects that cannot be covered adequately in other courses.

### **ENGLISH AND SPEECH (ENG)**

511. MILTON (5-0-5)

A study of the major and selected minor works.

512. RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. (5-0-5)

A study of major restoration and neoclassical writers

521. SHAKESPEARE. (5-0-5)

A study of Shakespeare and his dramatic art.

522. ENGLISH GRAMMAR. (5-0-5)

A comprehensive study of grammar and sentence structure.

#### 523, CREATIVE WRITING, (5-0-5)

A practical study of the technique of creative composition.

#### 524. ADVANCED COMPOSITION, (5-0-5)

A course emphasizing theory and practice in writing expository prose.

#### 534. MODERN POETRY. (5-0-5)

A study of twentieth-century British and American poetry.

#### 535. MODERN FICTION. (5-0-5)

A study of twentieth-century American and British fiction.

#### 537, ROMANTIC POETRY, (5-0-5)

A study of major Romantic poets.

#### 538, VICTORIAN POETRY, (5-0-5)

A study of major Victorian poets.

#### 539. CHAUCER. (5-0-5)

A study of The Canterbury Tales and selected minor poems. Read in Middle English

#### 544. FLANNERY O'CONNOR. (5-0-5)

A study of the short stories, novels, and critical essays of Flannery O'Connor with access to the O'Connor Collection.

#### 549. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. (5-0-5)

A study of the development of the English language from the Old English period to the present.

#### 550. THE SOUTHERN RENAISSANCE. (5-0-5)

A study of the Fugitive Movement and recent Southern authors influenced by it.

#### 552. LITERARY CRITICISM. (5-0-5)

A study of literary criticism from Aristotle to the present.

#### 56A-E. SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGLISH. (Var. 1-5)

Topics of special interest that are not listed in the catalog.

#### 58A-E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var. 1-5)

Tutorial investigation of a topic or author of special interest. Department chairperson's approval required.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (ENS)**

#### 592. METEOROLOGY. (4-2-5) (S)

Basic principles of meterology with applications to human activity. Suitable for teacher certification requirements.

### **GEOGRAPHY (GEO)**

#### 576. CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY. (5-0-5)

A world regional study of population and cultural phenomena. Emphasis is placed upon human organization of and relationship to the environment.

#### 68E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (5) Each quarter.

Prerequisite: Approval of department chairperson.

Independent reading and reports arranged by the instructor to the individual student's preparation, background, and needs

#### 69E. SPECIAL TOPICS. (5)

Consideration of topics in which courses are not offered otherwise, but for which there is current need. Subject matter varies.

### HISTORY (HIS)

#### 501, BLACKS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. (5-0-5)

The role of black Americans in the development of the United States. Some attention is given to the black experience in other areas of the Western Hemisphere.

#### 506. THE MIDDLE AGES. (5-0-5)

Europe from the fall of Rome to the Renaissance. The Byzantine and Islamic Empires are also considered.

#### 507. COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA. (5-0-5)

A historical survey of the "childhood" of America. Emphasis is placed on the change from colonies to mature provinces, and on the national and comparative perspectives of the Revolution.

#### 508. THE AGE OF JEFFERSON, 1787-1826, (5-0-5)

The United States from adoption of the Constitution to the death of Jefferson. Major themes include origins of political parties, evolution of foreign policy, and westward expansion.

#### 509. CONTEMPORARY AMERICA. (5-0-5)

The United States from World War I to the present.

#### 511. MODERN EUROPE. (5-0-5)

Contemporary European problems and their background, with emphasis on social and political changes growing out of World War I.

#### 513. MODERN ENGLISH SOCIAL HISTORY. (5-0-5)

A study of the nature and structure of modern English society, with emphasis on the changes in the lives of the people which accompanied the movement from an agrarian to an industrial society.

#### 514. TUDOR-STUART ENGLAND. (5-0-5)

A study of the transition of England from small island-nation to major power during the 16th and 17th centuries, with special emphasis on the major personalities of the period.

#### 515. RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION. (5-0-5)

The rebirth of classical learning in Italy and its spread across Europe, and the religious upheavals of the 16th and 17th centuries

#### 517. SOVIET RUSSIA. (5-0-5)

A study of Lenin and the early Bolshevik movement, the great revolution of 1917, and the Soviet state under the rule of Stalin, Khrushchev, and Brezhnev.

#### 519. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON. (5-0-5)

Europe from 1789 to 1815, emphasizing the role of France in the events of the period.

#### 520, THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, (5-0-5)

The background of the war, followed by a detailed examination of the conflict between 1861 and 1865.

#### 522 THE ANTE-BELLUM SOUTH, (5-0-5)

An examination of basic factors in Southern life such as the agrarian economy and racial dualism.

#### 529 HITLER AND NAZI GERMANY (5-0-5)

A historical and psychological study of Hitler and an analysis of his rise to power, the creation of the Third Reich, and the destruction of Germany through war.

#### 530. THE SOUTH SINCE RECONSTRUCTION. (5-0-5)

Economic, social, and political developments in the South from the end of Reconstruction to the present.

#### 532. GEORGIA: COLONY AND STATE. (5-0-5)

Major trends and events from the Indian background to the present.

#### 545. TOPICS IN AMERICAN SOCIAL HISTORY. (5-0-5)

A topical examination of social movements, institutions, and cultural trends in the American nation.

### 555. CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY. (See POS 555.)

#### 560. MODERN MIDDLE EAST. (5-0-5)

A study of the history of the modern Middle East, with some attention to the historic background and to adjacent areas. Special attention given to the twentieth century.

#### 59E-Q. INTERNSHIR (5 to 15 hours)

Prerequisite: selection for participation in Georgia Intern Program, Georgia Lagislative Intern Program, or other intern program. An individually designed course sequence involving off-campus study, research, and work in a governmental agency, the Georgia legislature, or other agencies or organizations.

#### 600. HISTORICAL METHODS AND INTERPRETATIONS. (TBA-0-5)

A study of historical interpretations and the techniques of historical research, and preparation for publication.

#### 605, 608, 611, 614. ADVANCED TOPICS

Topics will vary from year to year, and may be treated as lecture-discussion classes, research seminars, or directed reading and discussion. Topics listed below are examples.

#### 605. ADVANCED TOPICS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. (TBA-0-5)

608, ADVANCED TOPICS IN EUROPEAN HISTORY, (TBA-0-5)

611. ADVANCED TOPICS IN SOUTHERN HISTORY. (TBA-0-5)

#### 614. ADVANCED TOPICS IN BRITISH HISTORY. (TBA-0-5)

65E-Q. THESIS RESEARCH. (5 to 15 hours) Each quarter. Prerequisite: admission to candidacy for the M.A. degree.

#### 68B-E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var. 2-5) Each quarter.

Prerequisite: Approval of chairperson of department. Independent reading and reports arranged by the instructor according to the individual student's preparation, background, and needs. Open to M.Ed. and Ed.S. students and required of all M.A. students.

#### 69A-X. SPECIAL TOPICS. (Var.)

Consideration of topics in which courses are not offered otherwise, but for which there is current need. Subject matter varies

### **JOURNALISM (JRN)**

#### 500. PUBLIC RELATIONS. (5-0-5)

A study of the role of public relations and public opinion in determining the success of group relationships.

#### 505. ADVERTISING IN JOURNALISM. (5-0-5)

A study of the development of effective advertising media, both print and electronic.

### **MATHEMATICS (MAT)**

#### 501. MATH FOR ELEM. ED. MAJORS I. (5-0-5) W, S, Su (Area II)

Prerequisite: practicing elementary school teacher. Topics include problem solving, pre-number concepts, rational numbers and their operations, elementary number theory, informal geometry, the metric system, measurement, and the use of calculators. Not open to students who have had MAT 200 or equivalent course in the past 5 years or who are not elementary school teachers.

#### 512. MATH FOR ELEM. ED. MAJORS II. (5-0-5) S, Su

Prerequisite: MAT 501, or equivalent undergraduate course. This course focuses on the development of the real number system and its sub-systems, probability, statistics, motions in geometry, algebra and geometry, and an introduction to computers.

#### 513. ALGEBRA FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: MAT 512. Topics include algebraic systems, equations and inequalities, elementary number theory, and abstract algebra.

#### 515. FOUNDATIONS FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: MAT 512. This course is a combination of the study of geometry and the history of mathematics. The unit on geometry will include the roles and nature of geometry, exploration in elementary geometry, patterns in geometry, polyhedra, motions in geometry, similarity-magnification, and measurement. The unit on the history of mathematics will be concerned with the origins, philosophy, and development of the mathematical sciences.

### 525. ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY AND STATISTIC. (5-0-5) S, Su

Prerequisite: MAT 512 or equivalent undergraduate course. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the theory of probability and apply this to statistical theory. Problems are taken from the life sciences, social sciences and business. Open only to elementary school feachers.

#### 540. INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICS FOR SECONDARY TEACHERS. (40-0-10) Su

Prerequisite: College Algebra or equivalent. This is an institute designed for current and prospective secondary teachers to gain basic mathematical skills which are needed to complete a program leading to NT-4 or NT-5 certification in mathematics. Topics covered include: college algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, calculus and linear algebra. Credit will not be given to students who have completed two college level calculus courses.

#### 550. ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I. (5-0-5) F, Su

Prerequisite: MAT 540 or equivalent. An introduction to groups, rings and fields with particular emphasis on proofs.

#### 551. ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II. (5-0-5) On demand

Prerequisite: MAT 550. Continuation of MAT 550 with emphasis on linear algebra.

#### 555. NUMBER THEORY I. (5-0-5) F

Prerequisite: MAT 540 or equivalent. Topics are selected from elementary number theory and usually include the study of diophantine equations, congruences, systems of congruences, prime theory among other topics.

#### 556. NUMBER THEORY II. (5-0-5) On demand.

Prerequisite: MAT 555. A continuation of MAT 550.

#### 562. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS I. (5-0-5) W

Prerequisite: MAT 540 or equivalent. Elementary probability theory, common theoretical distributions, moments, moment generating functions, sampling distributions, point estimations, interval estimations and hypothesis testing are among the topics covered.

#### 563. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS II. (5-0-5) On demand

Prerequisite: MAT 562, Continuation of MAT 562.

#### 565. REAL ANALYSIS I. (5-0-5) On demand

Prerequisite: MAT 540 or equivalent. Set theory, the real number system, topology of Euclidean space and a rigorous development of the differential calculus of real valued functions of a real variable.

#### 566. REAL ANALYSIS II. (5-0-5) On demand

Prerequisite: MAT 565. Continuation of MAT 565 with topics covered including functions of bounded variation, integration theory of sequences and series.

#### 570. INTRODUCTION TO GEOMETRY, (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: MAT 540 or equivalent. A review of Euclidean geometry and an introduction to Non-Euclidean geometry.

#### 580. NUMERICAL ANALYSIS. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: MAT 540 and CSC 300 or equivalents. A general algorithmic approach to numerical analysis with emphasis on concrete numerical methods, especially those adaptable to computer utilization in finding solutions.

#### 585. MATHEMATICAL IDEAS IN HISTORY. (5-0-5) On demand

Prerequisite: MAT 540 or equivalent. A review of the origins and development of the great ideas of modern mathematics.

#### 586. METHODS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS TEACHERS. (5-0-5) On demand

Prerequisite: MAT 540 or equivalent and permission of department chairperson. Emphasis on techniques of teaching mathematics, developing materials, and applications of secondary school mathematics. Some time will be devoted to diagnosis and remediation in high school and elementary math.

#### 590. SPECIAL TOPICS. (5-0-5)

#### 602. METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MAT 513 or special permission. Open only to current elementary teachers. The course focuses on current methods and materials available to classroom teachers. Some time will be spent on topics involving diagnosis and remediation in elementary mathematics.

#### 630. TEACHING CONSUMER MATHEMATICS. (5-0-5) Su

Prerequisite: Graduate standing. This course will cover consumer mathematics subjects such as annuities, interest calculations, amortizations, guarantees, etc. Particular emphasis will be given to teaching strategies.

### **POLITICAL SCIENCE (POS)**

#### 500. PUBLIC POLICY MAKING. (5-0-5)

A study of the institutions and processes of policy making with special emphasis on the national executive branch and comparative state legislative policy outputs. Consideration is also given to public budgeting as an instrument of policy making.

#### 505. THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES. (5-0-5)

A study of the development and current application of political and civil rights and religious liberties in the American political system.

#### 550. LEGISLATIVE POLITICS AND BEHAVIOR. (5-0-5)

A study of the legislative process focusing on Congress. Relationships with the executive branch and with interest groups are emphasized. Special consideration is also given to the roles and functions of the legislative parties and the committee systems.

#### 555. CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY. (5-0-5)

A study of the development of American foreign policy during the twentieth century. Emphasis is placed upon America's emergence as a world power and her role of alliance leadership in the nuclear age.

#### 560. PUBLIC OPINION. (5-0-5)

A study of the acquisition, distribution, and significance of political opinions held by the American public. Opinion sampling and opinion analysis are emphasized.

#### 575. CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS. (5-0-5)

An examination of the most critical problems in world affairs, with emphasis on those areas which have the greatest potential for increasing the level of the tension between the great powers.

#### 590. COMPARATIVE FOREIGN POLICY. (5-0-5)

A comparative examination of superpower and non-superpower foreign policies. Emphasis will be placed on analyzing those factors which may affect the foreign policy of any nation.

#### 595. SPECIAL TOPICS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. (5-0-5)

A detailed study of specific subjects, such as Southern politics, politics and policy in developing nations, disarmament and deterrence. Topics to be covered will vary, depending upon the interests of students and faculty, and will be announced prior to registration.

#### 58E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var. 5)

An in-depth individualized study of a particular problem in contemporary political science.

#### 59E, K, Q. INTERNSHIP. (Var. 5-15)

An individually designed course sequence involving field experience work in a government agency.

### **PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)**

#### 548. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5) F, Su

Prerequisite: PSY 201. Study of the causative factors in the development of all types of psychological maladjustment, and of diagnostic and treatment techniques.

#### 550. COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: PSY 201. An overview of contemporary approaches to psychological counseling, including a review of major theories as they are applied to individual and group counseling. Also includes an examination of ethical issues, of the counselor as a person, and of the counselor's relationship to clients.

#### 551. GROUP DYNAMICS. (5-0-5) Su

Prerequisite: PSY 201. A review of the theory and research dealing with group processes, with consideration of the relevance of this knowledge in "real world" settings.

#### 552. CAREER COUNSELING. (5-0-5) F Even years

Prerequisite: PSY 201. A study of current career development theories and assessment techniques. An emphasis will be given to helping the student understand and interpret information gathered and behavior observed during career counseling sessions.

#### 553. MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY. (5-0-5) F Odd years

Prerequiste: PSY 201. An introduction to principles, theoretical approaches, specific objectives, and techniques currently used in marriage and family therapy. Particular emphasis will be given to problems which arise in normal couple and family development.

#### 555. HISTORY AND SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5) S Even years

Prerequisite: PSY 201. Historical analysis of the schools of thought in psychology such as structuralism, functionalism, behaviorism. Gestalt, and psychoanalysis.

#### 556. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. (5-0-5) F, Su

Prerequisite: PSY 201. Recommended prerequisite: PSY 315. The construction, use, and interpretation of psychological tests, and an evaluate survey of available tests.

#### 557. PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT PRACTICUM. (5-0-5) W

Prerequisite: PSY 456 or 556. Administration and interpretation of the most commonly used psychological assessment techniques with adult population in clinical settings. Emphasis is on developing and understanding of basic theoretical assumptions and limitations associated with psychological assessment as part of a comprehensive psychological evaluation. Practicum experience is required as well as experience in communicating results of evaluation.

#### 560. BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF BEHAVIOR: I. (5-0-5) F

Prerequisites: PSY 201 and BiO 123. An examination of neuroscience research methodology and history, neuron anatomy and physiology, neurotransmission and pharmacology, neuroendocrinology, functional neuroanatomy, development and evolution, mechanisms of sensation, perception, and movement.

#### 561, BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF BEHAVIOR: II. (5-0-5) W

Prerequisite: PSY or ZOO 460. An exploration of neural mechanisms of motivation (eating, drinking, thermoregulation, sex), sleeping/waking, emotions and aggression, mental disorders, learning, memory and amnesia, language, cognition, and factors influencing recovery from brain injury.

#### 563. THEORIES OF PERSONALITY, (5-0-5) F

Prerequisite: PSY 201. The historical development of the study of personality, the methods of studying personality, and major theories of personality. Emphasis placed upon personality development throughout the lifespan.

#### 570. COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: PSY 201. An overview of some of the current theories of "higher mental processes." Concepts are tied to a biopsychological model.

#### 587, PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING, MEMORY, AND MOTIVATION. (5-0-5) F

Prerequisite: PSY 201. An introduction to the concepts of learning as reflected in the major learning theorists and to the results of research in the field of learning and motivation.

#### 588. BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION, (5-0-5) W

Prerequisite: PSY 201. The application of learning theory and research to such areas as childhood learning and discipline, communication, attitude change, social interaction, and especially clinical behavior modification.

#### 59E, K, Q. INTERNSHIP (Var.)

Prerequisite: Permission of the student's faculty adviser, the agency supervisor of the internship, the faculty supervisor of the internship, and the department coordinator of off-campus education. An individually arranged, off-campus experience involving study, research, and field experiences in a service agency for academic credit. Application must be made to the department coordinator of off-campus education by the last day to drop a class without academic penalty in the quarter immediately preceding the quarter of the internship. Credit, five to fifteen hours.

### 601. SEMINAR IN ADVANCED GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5) F

Prerequisite: PSY 201. A comprehensive review of the concepts, principles, theories, issues, and methodology of the major areas of contemporary psychology.

#### 90 / Georgia College

#### 615. ADVANCED STATISTICS, (5-0-5) W

Prerequisite: PSY 315. Procedures for the statistical analysis of single-factor and higher-order factorial experiments, including experiments with nested factors, techniques of multiple comparison, trend analysis, experiments with fixed and random factors, experiments with unequal sample sizes, and designs intended to decrease error variance such as the analysis of covariance and randomized block designs.

#### 620. PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH METHODS. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: PSY 320, 601, and 615. The identification and formulation of testable research hypotheses, the design of research to control relevant variables, and the proper presentation and interpretation of research data. Individual research projects will be required.

#### 62B-E. THESIS, (Var.)

Prerequisite: PSY 615, 620 and admission to candidacy. An individual research investigation in which the student presents an original research idea, surveys the literature, formulates a specific research problem statement, designs the research methodology, collects and analyzes the data, interprets the results, and submits the results in a comprehensive written report. Credit, two to five hours.

#### 640. ADVANCED DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5) F

Prerequisite: PSY 601 or permission of instructor. A critical examination of the main facts, theories, and research methods of developmental psychology, conception to death.

#### 651. ADVANCED SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5) W

Prerequisite: PSY 201. A critical review of the theories, methodology, and research of contemporary social psychology, with an emphasis on the experimental perspective.

#### 652. GROUP COUNSELING. (5-0-5) W Odd years

Prerequisite: PSY 201. An exposure to the various theories and techniques of group counseling in relation to group goals, objectives, and dynamics. Particular emphasis will be given to problems encountered by beginning group counselors.

#### 657. DIAGNOSTIC INTERVIEWING. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisites: PSY 456 or 556 and 457 or 557. The theory and method of diagnostic/intake interviewing with a variety of clinical populations. Emphasis is on demonstrating interviewing techniques and communicating results of interviews. Practicum experience is required.

#### 660. METHODS OF CLINICAL TREATMENT. (5-0-5) S

Prerequisite: PSY 448 or 548. A survey and critical analysis of the various methods of psychiatry, psychotherapy, and behavior modification which have been and are being used in the treatment of behavior disorders. These techniques will be examined in terms of validities, problems connected with their use, and methods of scientifically investigating the effectiveness of these clinical methods.

#### 665. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE. (5-0-5) W Even years

Prerequisites: PSY 201 and 550. An overview of goals and objectives of professional organizations in applied psychology. The various licensure and certification options available will be discussed along with approaches to preparing for qualification examinations. Particular emphasis will be placed on the understanding of legal and ethical issues faced by practicing counselors, psychometricians, and psychologists. Third party payments, malpractice, liability insurance, and future trends in practice will also be discussed.

#### 675. ADVANCED TOPICS IN PSYCHOLOGY. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: PSY 601. A detailed consideration of theory and research in such areas as learning, sensation and perception, congition, developmental psychology, physiological psychology, comparative psychology, motivation, emotion, measurement, social psychology, and personality. Topics to be covered will vary, depending upon the interests of students and faculty, and will be announced prior to registration.

#### 68B-E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var.)

Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy and permission of department chairperson. Individually arranged advanced study or research in a special area of psychology not covered in a regular course. The student must have a written agreement with a graduate faculty member willing to supervise the independent study and must complete all arrangements with the department chairperson by the last day of classes of the quarter immediately preceding the quarter of the independent study. Credit, two to five hours.

### **PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (PUA)**

#### 541. GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. (5-0-5)

A systematic analysis of government organization, management, and administration with primary focus upon the American national administrative structure. Emphasis is placed upon institutional, behavioral, and psychological factors of contemporary public bureaucracies. Problems of control, accountability, and responsiveness are given detailed treatment.

#### 544. LABOR RELATIONS. (5-0-5)

An analysis of the development of labor-management relations and public policy in the United States.

#### 545. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING. (5-0-5)

Models and simulations of labor-management negotiating and bargaining in the private and public sectors of the United States.

#### 558, PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, (5-0-5)

A comprehensive investigation of contemporary problems, practices, and issues in the management of public employment. Major emphasis is given to position analysis, career development, performance evaluation, and employee motivation.

#### 568, LEGAL AND ETHICAL ENVIRONMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, (5-0-5)

An examination of law and ethics in society and their Influence upon public sector operations. Applications of substantive areas of the law e.g., regulatory processes, administrative adjudication, due process, ombudsman et. al.; the ethical interaction of government with citizens is emphasized.

#### 571, URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING, (5-0-5)

A study of the principles and practice of planning at the sub-state level. Special attention will be paid to such topics as land-use, transportation, and economic development planning. Political, legal, and social influences on the process and implementation of planning will also be emphasized.

#### 580. PUBLIC FINANCE. (5-0-5)

A study of the public fiscal and budgetary decision-making institutions and operations. Sources of revenue, methods of expenditure, allocations of resources and their impact on the economy are given special emphasis.

#### 601, POLICY MAKING, IMPLEMENTATION, AND EVALUATION. (5-0-5)

An integrative course focused upon decision-making processes within agencies and within the larger context of general government. Policy, program, and project development are analyzed with respect to planning, adoption, implementation, and evaluation.

#### 605. QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. (5-0-5)

A course in the uses and interpretation of quantitative information and analytical techniques commonly encountered in the management of public functions. Practical applications of basic data handling and organization are stressed.

#### 625. INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS. (5-0-5)

A study of structures, problems and current issues in public administration throughout the federal system with special emphasis on the state and sub-state levels. Subjects such as grants, grantsmanship, intergovernmental cooperation and conflict, and the effects of political factors on administrative performance receive attention.

#### 635. COMPARATIVE ADMINISTRATION. (5-0-5)

A comprehensive examination of administrative institutions, structures, and processes in the political systems of Western Europe, the Soviet Bloc, and the developing nations. Special consideration is given to systematic patterns of similarity and difference among individual nation states and among broader political-cultural groupings. Emphasis is given to the effects of administrative decision-making upon the international political system.

#### 670. CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS IN LABOR RELATIONS. (5-0-5)

Developmental and environmental problems in labor-management relations and public policy in the United States.

#### 685, SPECIAL TOPICS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. (5-0-5)

A detailed study of specific subjects, such as regulation, alternative service delivery systems, and public administration in the future. Topics to be covered will vary, depending upon the interests of student and faculty, and will be announced prior to registration.

#### 689. CAREER ASSESSMENT PROJECT (1-1-3)

Required of all in-service students during the final quarter of course work. Under faculty supervision the student demonstrates, both orally and in writing, the relationship between course work taken and current job performance as well as the impact of course work on individual career development.

### 695. RESEARCH PROBLEM. (Var.-5)

An in-depth individualized study of a particular problem in contemporary public administration.

#### 698. ADVANCED STUDY. (Var.-5)

Independent reading and reports arranged by the instructor according to the individual student's preparation, background, and needs.

#### 699. INTERNSHIP. (Var.-5/15)

An individually designed course sequence involving field experience and work in a government agency.

### SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

#### 510. POPULATION. (5-0-5)

Composition of the population, its distribution in space and changes in size. Emphasis upon the three demographic variables—fertility, mortality, migration—and their relationship to social structure.

#### 524. CRIMINOLOGY AND PENOLOGY, (5-0-5)

The study of the causes and consequences of crime and delinquency along with an analysis of the administration and operation of the criminal justice system.

#### 544, RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS, (5-0-5)

American racial and ethnic groups, including ethnic, cultural and social backgrounds, are studied. Causes and results of contemporary ethnic conflicts, ethnic problems of adjustment, and ethnic contributions to modern society are considered.

#### 552. ORGANIZATIONS. (5-0-5)

Structure and function of complex organizations with emphasis on large scale bureaucracies in both public and private sectors.

#### 565, URBAN SOCIOLOGY, (5-0-5)

Study of spatial distribution and relationships of people in urban centers.

#### 68E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (5)

Individual study of a particular topic under guidance of departmental faculty.

### ZOOLOGY (ZOO)

#### 503. VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (2-6-5)

A study of the classes of vertebrates in relation to taxonomy, life history, behavior, population and evolution.

#### 546. PARASITOLOGY. (2-6-5)

The biology, identification and control of protozoa, worms and insects that commonly parasitize man and domestic animals.

#### 555. MAMMALOGY. (4-2-5)

A study of taxonomy, behavior, distribution, and natural history of North American mammals.

#### 560. BIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF BEHAVIOR. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: PSY 201 or permission of instructor. An examination of the relationship between the internal environment of organisms, including humans, and such classes of behavior as eating and drinking, reproduction, aggression, emotion, learning, memory, etc.

#### 565. VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY. (4-2-5) S, even-numbered years.

Prerequisite: ZOO 305 or permission of instructor. A detailed study of the evolution and phylogenetic relationships of the major groups of vertebrates.

#### 567. ENTOMOLOGY. (2-6-5)

An introduction to the biology classification, morphology and behavior of insects

#### 665. SELECTED TOPICS IN VERTEBRATE PHYSIOLOGY. (5-0-5)

An in-depth study of selected areas of vertebrate function. Various advanced physiological techniques and small mammal surgery are employed in the laboratory.

### SCHOOL OF BUSINESS GRADUATE **PROGRAMS**

Jo Ann Jones, Dean

Andrea N. Wise, Assistant Dean

### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Ronald D. McNeil. Director of Graduate Programs in Business

### INTRODUCTION

The objective of the MBA is to prepare future business executives to deal with managerial problems related to operations in a modern economy. The academic program consists of 60-90 quarter hours of work. The first year of study consists primarily of foundation courses which are designed for students whose undergraduate academic experiences have been largely in non-business areas. If the individual's previous academic work satisfies a portion of the first year's course of study, then foundation courses may be waived accordingly. The curriculum for the MBA degree is based on the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) recommendations for this general professional degree.

### **ADMISSION**

Admission to the graduate program in business administration is limited to holders of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution. It is expected that admission will be granted only to students showing high promise of success in graduate study. AACSB standards are used in admissions.

The candidate's performance on the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) and the candidate's undergraduate work will be given primary consideration for admission. No minimum GMAT score is required; rather, a sliding scale is used, with higher GMAT requirements for students with lower undergraduate grade point averages. Two letters of recommendation regarding academic, relevant work, and leadership experience are required.

The completed application, including all supporting papers, must be received by the Graduate Admissions section of the Office of Admissions and Records no later than three weeks prior to the beginning of the quarter in which the applicant anticipates beginning graduate study. Applicants may enter any quarter. Admission is granted after meeting the admission standards.

### PROGRAM OF STUDY

1.	FOUN	IDATION COURSES	0-4
	ACT	551 Financial Accounting Concepts	
	СОМ	527 Advanced Communication and Reports	

ECO 571 Economic Theory FIN 505 Financial Management

LEB 507 Legal Environment of Business

MGT 501 Business Statistics MGT 542 Management Theory

		545 Computer and Decision Making Process 561 Marketing and Distribution Theory
18	COMI	MON BODY OF KNOWLEDGE40
	Requi	red of all students
	ECO FIN MGT MGT MGT MGT	655 Managerial Accounting 676 Managerial Economics 641 Financial Policies 603 Statistical Applications in Business 640 Productions/Operations Management 648 Organizational Theory and Behavior 699 Business Policy 661 Advanced Marketing Theory and Market Behavior
Ш	. ELEC	TIVES 5-20
	Five to	o twenty hours selected from the following courses and approved by the graduate or.
	ACT COM	601 Special Topics in Accounting 657 Governmental Accounting 627 Communication Theory in Management 628 Advanced Managerial Communication
	ECO ECO FIN	601 Special Topics in Economics 670 Advanced Labor Economics 678 Economic Fluctuations and Forecasting 601 Special Topics in Finance 643 Investment Analysis
		596 Small Business Institute 601 Special Topics in Management
	MGT	605 Quantitative Methods for Business Research
		608 International Management
		644 Human Resources in Administration 647 Management Systems Approach to Business Decision-Making
		601 Special Topics in Business Information Systems
	MIS	620 Microcomputer Systems and Applications
	MIS	680 Information Systems Concepts
	MIS	681 Decisions Support Systems
	MIS	684 Intelligent Office Systems
	MIS	691 Audit, Control, and Legal Aspects of Information Systems
	MKT	601 Special Topics in Marketing 662 Marketing Research
		ending on the number of foundation courses required.
	Бер	Minimum Hours 60

The entering student with an appropriate academic background may be able to complete the Master of Business Administration degree with a minimum of 60 quarter hours of graduate work. All programs of study are based on individual student needs as determined by the graduate director.

### **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

In addition to meeting the normal College requirements for graduation, the MBA candidate must have an overall minimum grade point average of 3.0 on all graduate business courses taken in the Georgia College School of Business and a minimum grade point average of

3.0 on all 600 level courses taken in the Georgia College School of Business. All credit applied toward the degree shall have been earned within six years prior to the completion of the program of study.

### CAREER INFORMATION

An informal survey of business executives in the local area showed a very positive response to the Master of Business Administration degree offered by the School of Business at Georgia College. The degree is used as a recruiting tool by the area chambers of commerce in their brochures designed to attract domestic and international industrial firms to the Central Georgia area. Graduates are employed in such areas as profit-oriented health care facilities, mining plants, CPA firms, mental health care facilities, consulting management and engineering firms, corporate communication firms, corporate accounting, regional marketing, the Internal Revenue Service, financial institutions, and other private and public organizations.

### ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY

Application for admission to candidacy for the Master of Business Administration should be made after successful completion of fifteen hours of graduate work in the School of Business at Georgia College and must be made prior to completion of 30 hours. Exception to the 30 hours maximum may be made for a student transferring 15 hours of work from another institution. Applicants are responsible for initiating this step.

Candidacy may be granted to applicants who have:

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- 2. Made an average of at least B, with no grades below C, on a minimum of 15 hours work.
- 3. Secured approval for their program of graduate study.

Failure to submit the application prior to completion of 30 hours may result in ineligibility for further registration.

### **FURTHER INFORMATION**

The prospective student desiring further information should contact: Director of Graduate Programs in Business, School of Business, Georgia College, Box 019, Milledgeville, GA 31061. The graduate director may be reached by telephone at 912-453-5115 or 912-453-5497.

## MASTER IN MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Ronald D. McNeil, Director of Graduate Programs in Business

### INTRODUCTION

The MIS Program is designed to prepare graduates for positions and responsibilities in designing, implementing, and managing corporate information resources. The academic program consists of 60-100 hours of work. The first year of study consists primarily of foundation courses designed for students whose undergraduate academic experience has been largely in non-business areas. If the individual's previous academic work satisfies a portion of the first year's course of study, then foundation courses can be waived accordingly. The curriculum for the MIS degree is based on Data Processing Management Association and American Assembly of Collegiate Business Schools recommendations.

### **ADMISSION**

Admission to the graduate program in Management Information Systems is limited to holders of the baccalaureate degree from regionally accredited institutions. It is expected that admission will be granted only to students showing high promise of success in graduate study.

The candidate's performance on the Gradute Management Admission Test (GMAT) and the candidate's undergraduate work will be given primary consideration for admission. No minimum GMAT score is required; rather, a sliding scale is used, with higher GMAT requirements for students with lower undergraduate grade point averages. Two letters of recommendation regarding relevant work, academic, and leadership experience are required.

The completed application, including all supporting papers, must be received by the Graduate Admissions section of the Office of Admissions and Records no later than three weeks prior to the beginning of the quarter in which the applicant anticipates beginning graduate study. Applicants may enter any quarter. Admission is granted after meeting the admission standards.

### PROGRAM OF STUDY

ACT 655 Managerial Accounting

MGT 605 Quantitative Methods for Business Research MGT 648 Organizational Theory and Behavior

11.

FOUNDATION COURSES	0-40
ACT 551 Accounting Theory ECO 571 Economic Theory	
FIN 505 Financial Management LEB 507 Legal Environment of Business	
MGT 501 Business Statistics MGT 542 Management Theory	
MIS 546 Hardware and Systems Software MKT 561 Marketing and Distribution Theory	
BUSINESS CORE REQUIRED	. 15

III. INF	DRMATION SYSTEMS CORE		. 30
MIS MIS MIS	680 Information Systems Concepts 681 Decision Support Systems 682 Data Communications and Distributed Processing 683 Data Base Management 684 Intelligent Office Systems 685 Research Project in Information Systems		
IV. INF	DRMATION SYSTEMS ELECTIVES		. 151
MIS MIS MIS MIS MIS MIS	690 Advanced Algorithms and Problems Oriented Lang 691 Audit, Control and Legal Aspects of Information S 692 Information Resource Management 693 Systems Analysis Tools and Prototyping		
*De	pending on the number of foundation courses required.	Minimum Hours	60

The entering student with an appropriate academic background may be able to complete the Master in Management Information Systems degree with a minimum of 60 quarter hours of graduate work. All programs of study are based on individual student needs as determined by the graduate director.

### **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

In addition to meeting the normal College requirements for graduation, the MIS candidate must have an overall minimum grade point average of 3.0 on all graduate business courses taken in the Georgia College School of Business and a minimum grade point average of 3.0 on all 600 level courses taken in the Georgia College School of Business. All credit applied toward the degree shall have been earned within six years prior to the completion of the program of study.

### **CAREER INFORMATION**

A survey of business executives in Middle Georgia showed a very positive response to the Master of Management Information Systems degree offered by the School of Business at Georgia College. The degree was introduced at Georgia College in response to an analysis of corporate needs. From all available data, the job market for those who hold a Master in Management Information Systems degree appears to be healthy and growing.

### **ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY**

Application for admission to candidacy for the Master in Management Information Systems should be made after successful completion of fifteen hours of graduate work in the School of Business at Georgia College and must be made prior to completion of 30 hours. Exception to the 30 hours maximum may be made for a student transferring 15 hours of work from another institution. Applicants are responsible for initiating this step.

Candidacy may be granted to applicants who have:

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- 2. Made an average of at least B, with no grades below C, on a minimum of 15 hours work.
- 3. Secured approval of the program of graduate study.

Failure to submit the application prior to completion of 30 hours may result in ineligibility for further registration.

### **FURTHER INFORMATION**

The prospective student desiring further information should contact: Director of Graduate Programs in Business, School of Business, Georgia College, Box 019, Milledgeville, GA 31061. The graduate director may be reached by telephone at 912-453-5115 or 912-453-5497.

### GRADUATE COURSES FOR THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

NOTE: (4-3-5) following the course indicates: 4 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory, and 5 hours credit.

### ACCOUNTING (ACT)

+551. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPTS. (5-0-5)

The conceptual background for the measurement of income and the reporting of financial conditions for business.

601. SPECIAL TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING. (5-0-5)

This course meets special needs of students and/or the community. Approval of the graduate director is required prior to registering

655. MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: ACT 551. An analysis of information provided by the accounting system with emphasis upon the special needs of management. Students review accounting literature for the purpose of strengthening their research and communication skills using accounting information.

657. GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: ACT 551 or undergraduate equivalent. A study of the special problems facing governmental entities in the areas of budgeting, controlling receipts and disbursements, and reporting

### **BUSINESS EDUCATION AND** OFFICE ADMINISTRATION (BOA)

526. ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

Concepts underlying the operation, organization, and control of business offices. Included are management of information systems, the electronic office, environmental factors, ethics, and budgetary and cost control.

601. SPECIAL TOPICS IN BUSINESS EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

This course is designed to cover topics which are not taught on a regular basis but are needed by teachers to learn new skills or to improve their skills in specialized areas. Approval of the department chairperson is required prior to

620. ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION IN BUSINESS EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Identification of present and future problems of administering and supervising business education at the secondary and collegiate levels. Emphasis on policy decision-making and the role of the administrator/supervisor as a leader

621. CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN BUSINESS EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

This course involves a study of the process of curriculum planning construction. Included is an analysis of the standards which must be achieved in business education to prepare competent office employees. Trends in business education are evaluated.

622. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN BUSINESS EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Principles of tests and measurements with special emphasis on test construction, administration, and improvement of tests in business education, including statistical validity and reliability of tests.

623. ADVANCED OFFICE PRACTICE. (5-0-5)

Enrichment of subject matter and skills in office duties as well as a survey of modern developments of teaching in this area

624. HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

A study of the history and philosophy of vocational education as a background, followed by a thorough study of the provision and implication of the Vocational Education Acts.

625. PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS OF BUSINESS EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Modern principles of business education in relation to the actual problems that face business teachers in the secondary school. Ethics associated with teaching are discussed.

626. IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION IN THE SOCIAL BUSINESS SUBJECTS. (5-0-5)

Emphasis is on selected subject matter to strengthen the background of the graduate student as well as to work toward improvement of instruction for high school students.

629. PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUCTION IN BUSINESS SKILL SUBJECTS. (5-0-5)

Methods and procedures common to all vocational skill subjects in business, including the development of occupational intelligence, good personal business traits, and an understanding of what to expect in an office.

or approved undergraduate equivalent

<sup>+</sup>students with an approved undergraduate equivalent should not enroll in this course

### **COMMUNICATION (COM)**

#### +527, ADVANCED COMMUNICATION AND REPORTS. (5-0-5)

Communication principles that incorporate word and data processing concepts and the use of information systems. Modern written and oral techniques for successful internal and external communications are applied. Issues concerning international and cross cultural communications are explored. The application of the principles of report writing, including writing style and graphic presentation is emphasized.

#### 627. COMMUNICATIONS THEORY IN MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

A study of the nature, functions, and dynamics of communication. This course involves a study of the models of communication and an analysis of the component theories of the communication process. The theories presented are applied in various problem situations encountered at the management level in business. Included is a study of the verbal and nonverbal problems encountered when communicating with citizens of other nations.

#### 628. ADVANCED MANAGERIAL COMMUNICATION. (5-0-5)

Designed to meet the needs of the practicing manager. Included are the communications carried out by managers in organizations and the organizational and human variables which influence these communications. Included is the management of information systems. Communication styles of managers from different cultures are discussed.

### **ECONOMICS (ECO)**

#### 570, ECONOMICS OF THE FREE ENTERPRISE SYSTEM. (5-0-5)

A study of the American economic system with an analysis of the major factors that influence economic growth and development. The course is designed to meet the needs of school teachers in such areas as social science and business education. Graduate students in business administration must have approval of the graduate director prior to registering.

#### +571, ECONOMIC THEORY, (5-0-5)

An analysis of the principles involved in the production, exchange and distribution of goods by the American economic system. An inquiry into macroeconomic theory, analyzing the factors influencing the level of and changes in the Gross National Product and other important economic aggregates.

#### 601. SPECIAL TOPICS IN ECONOMICS. (5-0-5)

This course meets special needs of the students and/or the community. Approval of the graduate director is required prior to registration.

#### 670. ADVANCED LABOR ECONOMICS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: ECO 571° or permission of the instructor. An analysis of the nature and underlying causes of problems facing the worker in a modern economic society with special emphasis on labor's relationship with management. Included are philosophies of various labor movements, problems in labor law and legislation, and selected topics such as the changing composition of the work force.

#### 676. MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: ECO 571° and MGT 603. The development of skill in the systematic analysis of the economic aspects of business decisions and in the development, understanding, and use of quantitative data bearing on the performance of the business firm as a whole and of individual units within the firm.

#### 678. ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND FORECASTING. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: ECO 571\* and MGT 603\*An applied macroeconomics course that includes the study of measuring fluctuations in economic activity, analysis of business cycles, economic forecasting techniques, and economic stabilization policies and their impact on business decisions.

### FINANCE (FIN)

#### 500. PERSONAL FINANCE. (5-0-5)

A study of the system of management of personal finance and other economic issues and problems confronted by the typical student first entering the marketplace. The course is designed to meet the needs of school teachers in such areas as social science, business education, and others. Graduate students in business administration must have approval of the graduate director prior to registering.

#### +505. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

Prerequiste: ACT 551. An introductory course in finance. An understanding of basic financial concepts and techniques, and an ability to apply them in arriving at management decisions within the context of specific business situations.

<sup>\*</sup>or approved undergraduate equivalent

<sup>+</sup>students with an approved undergraduate equivalent should not enroll in this course

#### 601. SPECIAL TOPICS IN FINANCE. (5-0-5)

This course meets special needs of students and/or the community. Approval of the graduate director is required prior to registration.

#### 641, FINANCIAL POLICIES, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: FIN 505 Examination and application of contemporary financial theory and analysis related to business finance. Cases and readings in financial management, financial structure, obtaining and managing capital, issuing and placing securities and administering income.

#### 643. INVESTMENT ANALYSIS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: FIN 505° or permission of instructor. Study of theories and techniques of investment analysis for purposes of evaluation and selection of investments.

### LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS (LEB)

#### +507. LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS. (5-0-5)

Significance and growth in the law: Law and its relationship to business with special emphasis on current problems; coverage of the law of contracts, agency sales, property, negotiable instruments, business organizations, including the functions of outside and inside counsel and trade regulations.

### **MANAGEMENT (MGT)**

#### +501. BUSINESS STATISTICS. (5-0-5)

A general course designed to provide students with the background necessary for understanding the role of statistics in decision making. Data collection, organization, and applications including sampling and probability distributions, measures of association, hypothesis testing and forecasting with a consideration of ethical implications.

#### +542. MANAGEMENT THEORY, (5-0-5)

An overview of the major theoretical and practical aspects of management, managerial process, human behavior in organizations and organizational planning, theory, structure, and control.

#### 596. SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of the instructor. A hands-on experience concerned with the problems and responsibilities of starting and operating a small business. Students work in teams, consulting with small businesses and/or entrepreneurs on actual business cases. Graduate students are often used as team leaders.

#### 601. SPECIAL TOPICS IN MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

This course meets special needs of students and/or the community. Approval of the graduate director is required prior to registering.

#### 603. STATISTICAL APPLICATIONS IN BUSINESS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MGT 501,\*An advanced course offering an in-depth examination of analysis of variance, multiple linear regression and correlation, experimental design, and nonparametric statistics. Computer applications provide students with the ability to apply sophisticated statistical tools to problem solving and decision making within business settings.

#### 605, QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR BUSINESS RESEARCH, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MGT 501. This course deals with the application of specific quantitative models of business problems. The emphasis is placed on decision making under uncertainty and risk, probability, programming, and simulation models. Computer-assisted problem solving is applied to the use of these models.

#### 608. INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MGT 542. This course explores different economic, political/governmental, and social/cultural systems and their impact on managerial functions. It attempts to bring to the student a clearer awareness of the major facets of international operations.

#### 640. PRODUCTION/OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MGT 501° or permission of instructor. MGT 542 and FIN 505 are also recommended. The course deals with the design and implementation of production systems for service and goods-producing organizations. Topics include strategic planning, facilities design, project management, and design of computer-based quality and performance control systems.

#### 644. HUMAN RESOURCES IN ADMINISTRATION. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MGT 542° or permission of instructor. The management of human resources emphasizing methods of job analysis and design, manpower planning, selection placement, appraisal, reward systems, training and development, and member relations within the legal and social framework of organizations.

poveropa the use or diagnostic tools or organizational design problems.

<sup>&</sup>quot;or approved undergraduate equivalent

<sup>+</sup>students with an approved undergraduate equivalent should not enroll in this course

#### 647. MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS APPROACH TO BUSINESS DECISION-MAKING. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: MGT 542\* and MGT 648 or permission of instructor. The study of systems organization design and the interaction of organization design with its external and internal environment from a systems management perspective. Develops the use of diagnostic tools of organizational design problems.

#### 648. ORGANIZATIONAL THEORY AND BEHAVIOR. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MGT 542° or permission of instructor. Focuses on human behavior at the level of the individual, the small group, and the organization. Individual and cultural differences, group dynamics, power distribution, structure, environment, and technology are discussed in relation to the effectiveness of organizations.

#### 699. BUSINESS POLICY. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: ACT 655, ECO 676, FIN 641, MGT 648 and MKT 661 or permission of instructor. MGT 644 is also recommended. Integrates the subject matter of several disciplines in solving comprehensive, multi-faceted management problems at the strategic, policy-making level of the organization including ethical and international Implications. Requires a knowledge of accounting, finance, marketing, economics, organizational theory, quantitative and behavioral decision-making, planning, and control methos. The importance of problem identification, strategy formulation, implementation, and evaluation is the focus of the course. This course is the capstone course for graduate business administration students.

### MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

#### +545, COMPUTERS IN BUSINESS. (5-0-5)

A study of the use of computers in business today. The student writes programs using the BASIC language and learns to use statistical program packages.

#### +546. HARDWARE AND SYSTEMS SOFTWARE. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: BIS 545\* or permission of instructor. This course is an in-depth study of computer fundamentals for the information systems manager. Hardware topics include basic computer circuits, arithmetic and logic units, main memory circuits, input/output logic, encoders/decoders, addressing schemes, interfaces, peripheral devices, and data communications protocols. Software topics include an assembly language and operating systems construction.

#### 601. SPECIAL TOPICS. (5-0-5)

This course meets special needs of students and/or the community. Approval of the graduate director is required prior to registering.

#### 620, MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN BUSINESS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 546\* or permission of instructor. This course provides knowledge and experience in the most widely used microcomputer applications in word processing, data base management, spreadsheets, and networking. Emphasis is on employing these systems in an integrated intelligent office environment. Students are required to demonstrate the ability to construct practical applications in these applied systems. Case studies are employed.

#### 680. INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONCEPTS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 546\* or permission of instructor. Comparative theory and practice of computer information systems. Topics include review of the systems development life cycle: investigation, analysis, design, development, and implementation. Information theory, types, functions and value of information, humans as information processors, documentation, structured, design tools, productivity tools, prototyping, natural languages, and demonstration are discussed. Organizational and communication skills for the analyst in a consulting role are explored.

#### 681. DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 680. Conceptual foundation in evaluation and application of information systems tools in making complex decisions. Topics include formulation, development, and evaluation of decision making models and their integration with the information center. Development and future directions of decision support and knowledge based applications are considered. Case studies are used to illustrate difference between decision support systems and traditional data processing applications.

#### 682. DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: MIS 681. Overview of geographically distributed computer-communications facilites. Network design, structure, optimization, reliability, error detection and encryption. Common carriers, value-added networks, packet switching, data transmission technologies, routing techniques, protocols, communication media as terminal devices, and communications controllers are included. Integration of data communication and computing technologies.

#### 683. DATA BASE MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 681. Management of data as a resource. Development of a conceptual framework to evaluate, select, acquire, install, and maintain commercial data base management packages for use in information systems. Data structures, data storage, data representation, data flow, data dictionaries, access methods, utilities, query languages, security, backup, configuration control, distributed data bases, and future directions in data base management are explored.

<sup>°</sup>or approved undergraduate equivalent

<sup>+</sup>students with an approved undergraduate equivalent should not enroll in this course

#### 684. INTELLIGENT OFFICE SYSTEMS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 681. Overview of text and graphics based office systems. Application, selection, and implementation of artificial intelligence tools in the office environment. Integration of data, text, image, and voice processing. Electronic mail, public data banks, local and wide area networks, microcomputers, video conferencing and human/machine interfaces. Role of office systems in the information center and future directions in office augmentation.

#### 685. RESEARCH PROJECT IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: MIS 682, MIS 683, and MIS 684. Application of the planning cycle: operational, tactical, and strategic, relationships of information systems plans to corporate plans. Planning strategies, scope, constraints, assumptions, preparation, and presentation of the final plan. Role of top management, information systems management, and users. Long-range facility, equipment, software, network, and staffing plans. Current software tools for planning. The impact of future developments in the computer industry. A term project is required.

#### 690. ADVANCED ALGORITHM AND PROBLEM ORIENTED LANGUAGE. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 683. This course gives the student the opportunity to apply the fourth generation languages (4GLS) to end-user problems. A working knowledge of at least one 4GLS is required.

#### 691. AUDIT, CONTROL AND LEGAL ASPECTS OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 681. Exposure to EDP procedures standards and techniques, types of controls, data integrity, risk assessment, and expectations of the internal and external auditor in information systems auditing. Computer abuse, ethics, privacy, and security are emphasized. Legal consideration include contracts, copyrights, patents, trade secrets, warranties, product liability, software protection, and the role of regulatory agencies in information systems. Case studies will be used.

#### 692. INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 681. The organizing, staffing, budgeting, scheduling, coordinating, and controlling of information systems projects. Emphasis is on managing multiple systems development and programming teams, estimating resource requirements, planning software, and productivity tools, and use of outside services. A project is assigned to reinforce management concepts.

#### 693. SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, TOOLS, AND PROTOTYPING. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 683. This course is an advanced systems analysis and design project. It requires the selection, proposal, functional specifications creation, design specifications creation, and implementation planning for a complete computer based information system project. Students will apply PERT, CPM, HIPO charts, data flow diagrams, Gantt charts, and microcomputer based systems of prototyping to an actual design project. Strong emphasis is on the creation of accurate and understandable documentation for the user and the maintainer of each system.

#### 694. EXPERT SYSTEMS IN BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MIS 546.\*This course introduces students to basic concepts and techniques of artificial intelligence or intelligent systems, and gives insights into active research areas and applications relevant to industry and management. Emphasis is placed on representation as a central and necessary concept for work in intelligent systems. Strategies for choosing representations as well as notational systems and structures including commercial applications are covered. Other topics: natural languages, vision systems, search strategies, and control.

### **MARKETING (MKT)**

#### +561, MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION THEORY. (5-0-5)

An analysis of the basic principles of marketing and its environment, with a focus on development of an understanding of ethical planning, implementing, and controlling marketing activities on a local, national, and international scale.

#### 601. SPECIAL TOPICS IN MARKETING. (5-0-5)

This course meets special needs of students and/or the community. Approval of the graduate director is required prior to registering.

#### 661. ADVANCED MARKETING THEORY AND MARKET BEHAVIOR. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MKT 561\*In-depth analysis of theory, principles, expected market behavior, and demands on the resources of the firm within a dynamic socially responsible environment, international and domestic considerations are emphasized. Analysis of theory relative to current market performance is a course requirement.

#### 662. MARKETING RESEARCH. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: MKT 561.\*A course designed to develop techniques, skills, and competence in the use and performance of marketing research. Research design, methodology, sampling, analysis, and report preparation and presentation are topics covered.

<sup>\*</sup>or approved undergraduate equivalent

<sup>+</sup>students with an approved undergraduate equivalent should not enroll in this course

# SCHOOL OF EDUCATION GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Edward M. Wolpert, Dean

Frank Lowney, Assistant Dean

Ronnie Sheppard, Coordinator of Graduate Programs

### SPECIALIST IN EDUCATION

### INTRODUCTION

The Specialist in Education degree program provides advanced study for qualified master teachers. It is designed to equip the master teacher with additional professional leadership skills and abilities to serve both educational and social agencies within the community. Activities and experiences will be oriented toward developing: a) insight into the theoretical and foundational bases of teaching (the practice of education); b) understanding of human growth and development and of the guidance functions demanded of the professional teacher; c) competence as a consumer of research findings and ability in developing and carrying out action research in the classroom; d) command of concepts, understanding, generalizations, and points of view, as well as knowledge and skill in the area of specialization; e) ability to communicate effectively with oral and written expression; f) ability to communicate ideas and facts with greater acuity and fluency; and g) ability to exert leadership as well as willingness to accept responsibility in the broad field of education. Approved teacher education programs leading to the Specialist in Education degree and the NT-6 Certificate are provided in these fields: Business Education (K-12), Early Childhood Education (K-4), Health and Physical Education (K-12), Middle Grades Education (4-8), Natural Science (Biology) (7-12) and Social Science (7-12).

### **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

The complete application, including all supporting papers should be filed with the Office of Admissions and Records not later than three weeks prior to the beginning of the quarter in which the applicant proposes to begin graduate study.

Applicants for admission to the program leading to the Specialist in Education degree must:

- Hold a Master's degree from an accredited institution and possess or be eligible for a NT5 Certificate.
- 2. Have a 3.25 grade point average on all graduate work attempted.
- 3. Have two year's teaching experience prior to admission.
- 4. Submit one test score from the following options:
  - a) GRE Aptitude Test
  - b) MAT: minimum score of 48

Work taken prior to regular admission cannot be applied toward the degree.

A student denied admission to the Ed.S. program may submit a written request for review of application to the Coordinator of Graduate Programs who will appoint an appeals committee.

# PROGRAMS OF STUDY

III.ELECTIVES .....

An oral examination is given

The Specialist in Education program requires work in three areas: classroom studies, a field project in educational research (which culminates in a scholarly written thesis), and a program of activities for professional and personal development. A minimum of 45 quarter hours of course work beyond the Master of Education degree with no grade below B is required. Students must satisfy requirements for both the T-5 and T-6 in the proposed field of study.

Ed.S. with a major in BUSINESS EDUCATION (7-12)	
I.PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	20
EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education or EFS 620 Philosophical Issues in Education EFS 628 Seminar in Education EFS 631 Research Design in Education EFS 635 Field Project in Education Research	
II.TEACHING FIELD (minimum)	<b>2</b> 0
Course selections are determined through advisement from the following:	
BOA 526 Administrative Office Management BOA 601 Special Topics in Business Education *BOA 620 Administration and Supervision in Business Education *BOA 621 Curriculum Development in Business Education *BOA 622 Tests and Measurements in Business Education BOA 623 Advanced Office Practice BOA 624 History and Philosophy of Vocational Education BOA 625 Principles and Problems of Business Education BOA 626 Improvement of Instruction in the Social Business Subjects BOA 629 Principles of Instruction in Business Skill Subjects COM 627 Communication Theory in Management MGT 542 Management Theory MGT 648 Organization Theory ECO 570 Economics of the Free Enterprise System ECO 678 Business Relations and Government and Society MIS 545 Computers in Business MIS 601 Special Topics in Business Information System MIS 620 Microcomputers Systems and Applications	
*Courses are specifically for Ed.S. Program.	

Ed.S. with a major in  EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (K-4)  I.PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education or EFS 620 Philosophical Issues in Education EFS 628 Seminar in Education EFS 631 Research Design in Education EFS 635 Field Project in Education Research *EEC 593 Early Childhood Education *EEC 594 Advanced Practicum in Early Childhood Education *EEC 553 Advanced Child Development and Guidance EEC 69E Seminar on Special Topics in Early Childhood Education
*Unless taken at M.Ed. Level
II.TEACHING FIELD 15-50
Course selections are determined through advisement. A minimum of one course in each teaching area must be taken at either the master or specialist level. Course options are determined by previous courses taken.
EEC 511 Social Studies in Early Childhood Education EEC 525 Life Science for Early Childhood Teachers or EEC 526 Physical Science for Early Childhood Teachers EEC 560 Writing Instruction for Young Children or ERD 651 Literature in the School Program EEC 590 Development of Logical and Creative Thought in Young Children ERD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading, ERD 611 Reading Seminar and Practicum, ERD 612 Evaluation in Reading, ERD 650 Literature, Reading, and Writing in the Content Fields, or ERD 661 Diagnosing and Correcting Reading Deficiencies HEA 625 Health in the Schools (K-8) or PEM 540 Movement Education for Young Children EEC 659 Creative Activities for the Young Child or ART 515 Art Education
Additional Recommended Courses:
EEC 540 Organization and Administration of Early Childhood Programs EEC 555 Parent Child Interaction
III.ELECTIVES 0-15
An oral examination is given
Minimum Hours 45
Ed.S. with a major in HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (K-12) I. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education or EFS 620 Philosophical Issues in Education EFS 628 Seminar in Education EFS 631 Research Design in Education EFS 635 Field Project in Education Research

11.	TEACHING FIELD
	Option depends on courses taken at M.Ed. level. In each of the four areas, student: take courses not previously taken at M.Ed. level. Substitutions may be made with approval of departmental adviser.
	PEM 525 Analysis of Sports Techniques or PEM 560 Physiology of Exercise PEM 687 Seminar—Experimental Studies in Motor Learning or PEM 688 Perceptual Motor Learning PEM 510 Evaluation of Health, Physical Education & Recreation or PEM 670 History and Philosophy of Health, Physical Education and Recreation HEA 502 Foundations of Physical Health or HEA 605 Seminar in Contemporary Health Problems
	Choose five hours from the following
	PEM 574 Organization and Administration of Health and Physical Education in the Public School PEM 575 Curriculum Planning in Health, Physical Education and Recreation PEM 689 Physical Education and Recreation for Exceptional Student
ij.	ELECTIVES
	An oral examination is given
	Minimum Hours 4
11	Minimum Hours 49  I.S. with a major in  DDLE GRADE EDUCATION (4-8)  PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
11	.S. with a major in DDLE GRADE EDUCATION (4-8)
11	LS. with a major in  DDLE GRADE EDUCATION (4-8)  PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
11.	LS. with a major in  DDLE GRADE EDUCATION (4-8)  PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

# Language Arts:

\*EMG 514 Early Adolescent Literature

tion areas at either the M.Ed. or Ed.S. levels.

\*EMG 560 Writing Instruction in the Middle Grades

\*ERD 650 Literature, Reading, and Writing in the Content Fields

Concentration Areas: Required courses (\*) must be taken in the selected concentra-

# 108 / Georgia College

ERD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading ERD 611 Reading Seminar and Practicum ERD 612 Evaluation in Reading ERD 651 Literature in the School Program ERD 661 Diagnosis and Correction of Reading Deficiencies	
Science: *EMG 525 Life Science for Middle Grades *EMG 526 Physical Science for Middle Grades	
Math: *EMG 590 Development of Logical and Creative Thought in Middle Grades Chil *MAT 501 Math for Elementary Education Majors	dren
Social Studies *EMG 511 Social Studies in the Middle Grades	
Health/Physical Education: *HEA 625 Health in the Schools: K-8	
III. ELECTIVES	0-15
An oral examination is given	
Ed.S. with a major in NATURAL SCIENCE (BIOLOGY) (7-12)  I. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	20
EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education or EFS 620 Philosophical Issues in Education EFS 628 Seminar in Education EFS 631 Research Design in Education EFS 635 Field Project in Education Research	
II. TEACHING FIELD	. 25
Course selections are determined through advisement from the following:	
BIO 501 Recent Advances in the Biological Sciences BIO 540 Genetics BIO 541 Evolution BIO 569 Freshwater Biology BIO 570 Biology for Teachers BOT 560 Plant Anatomy	
BOT 570 Plant Physiology ZOO 503 Vertebrate Zoology BIO 58E Independent Study BIO 59E Internship ENS 592 Meteorology	

An oral examination given.

# CAREER INFORMATION

Most teachers who complete the sixth-year program continue in their same positions where they provide leadership in the improvement of instruction. Others accept supervisory or other leadership roles. The job market is excellent for teachers with the NT6 Certiciate.

# **ADVISEMENT**

Each candidate for the Specialist in Education degree is assigned a graduate adviser in a selected area of specialization. The student is also assigned a graduate committee of three or four faculty members who will supervise the research project and serve as an examination committee at the time of the oral examination.

# **EXAMINATIONS**

An oral examination must be successfully completed as a culminating activity. (It is used as a primary exit criterion from the program.) Students who fail may repeat the examination after the lapse of one quarter.

# RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

At least 25 hours beyond the Master of Education degree must be completed on the Georgia College campus. Ten hours may be transferred from another institution, approved by the Coordinator and adviser in the selected field of study. Ten to twenty hours may be completed through Area services (MGATES, CATES). Specialist programs must be completed within four years.

# TEACHER CERTICIATION TEST

Persons who complete the Ed.S. program are no longer required to take the TCT. Also, the teacher does not have to renew certification for five years.

# OTHER REQUIREMENTS FIELD PROJECT IN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Candidates for the Specialist in Education degree must complete a research project (EFS 635). This project includes securing data, describing procedures, drawing conclusions, and reporting results in a scholarly manner. The field project may also take the form of a thesis which utilizes historical, philosophical, or descriptive research methodologies.

Before beginning the research project, the candidate must have received approval from the graduate committee for this comprehensive study. Students prepare proposals in EFS 631.

A copy of the completed research project must be given to the Coordinator of Graduate Programs in Education at least six weeks prior to the date the student plans to graduate. The research project will be discussed during the final oral examination. Oral examinations must be scheduled two weeks in advance and must be held at least one week prior to graduation. The project is officially completed when all members of the committee and Graduate Dean have signed the final research paper.

After final approval, the student and the coordinator will arrange with the Director of the Libraries to have two copies of the completed research project bound: one for the library and one for the School of Education. The original copy will be deposited in the library unbound.

# YEAR-LONG PROGRAM OF ACTIVITIES

During the completion of the Specialist program, each candidate must complete a program of professional activities and development. A written plan, approved by the adviser(s), must be submitted to the student's graduate committee before the program is begun. The implementation of the plan will be discussed in the final oral examination. Activities in no less than five of the following areas are required.

- 1. Professional reading
- 2. Professional meetings and organizations
- 3. Professional visits and conferences
- 4. Professional writing
- 5. Evaluation activities
- 6. Classroom experimentation
- 7. Travel
- 8. Attendance at other colleges and universities

# MASTER OF EDUCATION

Ronnie Sheppard, Coordinator

# INTRODUCTION

The Master of Education degree programs provide advanced study for qualified teachers. They are designed to equip a teacher with additional professional skills and the ability to serve the educational agencies in the community at a higher level of proficiency. Activities and experiences will be oriented toward developing: a) understanding of human growth and development and of the guidance functions demanded for the professional educator; b) command of concepts as well as knowledge and skill in the area of specialization; c) insight into the theoretical and foundational bases of teaching (Research and Practice); d) ability to communicate effectively with oral and written expression; e) ability to communicate ideas and facts with greater acuity and fluency; f) willingness to accept responsibility in the broad field of education; g) evaluation of teaching, classroom and the educational growth of individuals; h) competencies in teaching methodologies as they relate to the learning of students and i) skills in guiding the student in developing affective, cognitive and psychomotor abilities.

Approved teacher education programs leading to the Master of Education degree and NT5 certification are provided in the following fields: Administration and Supervision, Business Education, Early Childhood Education, Middle Grades Education, Reading Specialist, Library Media, English, Health and Physical Education, Home Economics, Mathematics, Natural Science (Biology), Social Science and Special Education (Behavior Disorders, Interrelated Teacher, Learning Disabilities, or Mental Retardation). The Department of Special Education also offers a sequence of courses leading to a) endorsement in teaching the gifted student and b) endorsement as Director of Special Education. Additionally, the College offers the sequence of courses leading to supplementary certification in supervising teacher service.

# **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

To be admitted as a regular graduate student in the degree program, an applicant must:

- Submit a complete application, including all supporting papers to the Office of Admissions and Records.
- 2. Hold or be eligible for the NT-4 Certificate.
- Have earned a minimum 2.5 undergraduate grade point average on all work attempted in which letter grades were awarded.
- 4. Submit one test score from the following options:
  - a) GRE Aptitude Test: minimum score of 800
  - b) MAT: minimum score of 44

The applicant who fails to meet the minimum grade point average and/or entrance test requirements for regular admission, may be considered for provisional admission. To be accepted provisionally, the student must:

- (a) hold an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university with an undergraduate major in, or prerequisites for, the planned field of study where applicable, and
- (b) have an undergraduate grade point average of at least 2.5 and

(c) present a score on the MAT of no less than 35, or a score on the Aptitude Test of the GRE of no less than 700.

A student may remain admitted on a provisional basis until 15 hours of graduate work selected by the Coordinator and adviser of the selected field of study have been completed and satisfied the condition specified by the Coordinator. Courses will consist of two in the major field of study and either EFS 600 or EFS 630. If the initial 15 hours satisfy the conditions specified, the student may be admitted to a degree program subject to approval by the Coordinator of Graduate Programs.

# PROGRAMS OF STUDY

The Master of Education degree requires a minimum of 60 hours of course work. Courses must be completed in these categories: professional education, courses in the certification area, and additional program requirements or electives. This degree program must be completed within six years beginning with the initial date of registration. Students must satisfy requirements for both the T-4 and T-5 in the proposed field of study.

A	I.Ed. with a major in DMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION I. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
	*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.  EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education  EFS 630 Education Research  EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning  EFS 690 Curriculum Planning  Professional education elective  or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes  *EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level.
-	I. TEACHING FIELD 20-25
	EAS 610 Administration & Organization of Public Education EAS 611 School Law EAS 612 Supervision and the Instructional Process EAS 618 Internship in Administration EAS 619 Curriculum and Instruction for School Leaders
	Note: EAS 619 is taken if required by the State Department

# Select courses from the following:

III. ELECTIVES ...

EAS 609 Computers in the Educational Process

EAS 613 Problems in School Administration & Supervision

EAS 614 Education School Business Management and Finance

EAS 617 Personnel Administration and Supervision

EAS 620 Politics of Education

EAS 621 The School as a Social System

EEC 540 Organization & Administration of Early Childhood Education Programs

EEC 593 Early Childhood Education

PEM 574 Organization & Administration of Health & Physical Education in the Public School

EEX 687 Administration of Special Education Programs

ERD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading EMG 640 Curriculum and Methods for the Middle Grades

	EMG 640 Curriculum and Methods for the Middle Grades		
		Minimum Hours	60
31	Ed. with a major in JSINESS EDUCATION (7-12) PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION		25
	*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completio foundation courses.	n of the remaining	
	EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning Professional education elective or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes *EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate	e level.	
.	TEACHING FIELD (minumum)		25
	Courses are selected from the following and approved by the station adviser.	udent's business edu	ca-
	BOA 526 Administrative Office Management BOA 601 Special Topics in Business Education BOA 623 Advanced Office Practice BOA 624 History and Philosophy of Vocational Education BOA 625 Principles and Problems of Business Education BOA 626 Improvement of Instruction in the Social Business MGT 542 Management Theory MGT 648 Organization Theory COM 627 Communication Theory in Management ECO 570 Economics of the Free Enterprise System MIS 545 Computers in Business MIS 601 Special Topics in Business Information Systems	Subjects	
Ш	. ELECTIVES		10
	Ten hours chosen in business courses in consultation with I	ousiness adviser.	
		Minimum Hours	60
E	I.Ed. with a major in ARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (K-4) I. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION		25
	*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completic foundation courses.	on of the remaining	
	EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning EEC 553 Advanced Child Development and Guidance		

\*EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level.

TEACHING FIELD (minimum)
Courses are selected from the following and are based on the student's undergraduate program. Students are required to have completed a course in each of the following areas at the undergraduate or graduate level.
EEC 511 Social Studies in Early Childhood Education EEC 525 Life Science for Early Childhood Teachers or EEC 526 Physical Science for Early Childhood Teachers EEC 560 Writing Instruction for Young Children or ERD 651 Literature in the School Program EEC 590 Development of Logical and Creative Thought in Young Children EEC 593 Early Childhood Education EEC 594 Advanced Practicum in Early Childhood Education EEC 659 Creative Activities for the Young Child or ART 515 Art Education HEA 625 Health in the School (K-8) or PEM 540 Movement Education for Young Children ERD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading MAT 501 Math for Elementary Education Majors
Additional Course Recommendations:
ERD 612 Evaluation in Reading ERD 650 Literature, Reading, and Writing in the Content Fields ERD 661 Diagnosis and Correction of Reading Deficiencies EEC 540 Organization and Administration of Early Childhood Programs EEC 555 Parent-Child Interaction
ELECTIVES (Selected from courses not taken above)
Minimum Hours 60
.Ed. with a major in NGLISH (7-12) . PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.
EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning Professional education elective or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes
*EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level.
TEACHING FIELD (minimum)
Thirty hours selected from following and approved by the student's English Adviser.
ENG 521 Shakespeare ENG 56E Blacks in Literature

# 116 / Georgia College

ENG 56 A-E Special Topics in English ENG 58 A-E Independent Study ENG 511 Milton ENG 512 Restoration and Eighteenth Century ENG 522 Advanced Grammar and Syntax ENG 523 Creative Writing ENG 524 Advanced Composition ENG 534 Modern Poetry ENG 535 Modern Fiction ENG 537 Romantic Poetry ENG 538 Victorian Poetry ENG 539 Chaucer ENG 544 Flannery O'Connor ENG 549 History of the English Language ENG 550 The Southern Renaissance ENG 552 Literary Criticism	
III. ELECTIVES	. !
Minimum Hours	6
M.Ed. with a major in HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (K-12) I. REQUIRED PROFESSIONAL FOUNDATIONS	2
*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.	
EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning PEM 575 Curriculum and Evaluation	
II. REQUIRED CONTENT COURSES	1
HEA 502 Foundations of Physical Health PEM 560 Physiology of Exercise	
III, ELECTIVES (minimum)	3
HEA 503 Foundations of Psycho-Social Health HEA 536 Seminar in Drug Education HEA 590 Special Topics HEA 605 Seminar in Comtemporary Health Problems HEA 625 Health in the Schools K-8 HEA 635 Research Problems in Health HEA 640 Environmental Health and Safety HEA 653 Epidemiology HEA 655 Sexuality PEM 501 Problem Seminar in Physical Education PEM 525 Analysis of Sports Techniques PEM 540 Movement Education for Young Children PEM 550 Outdoor Education PEM 574 Organization and Administration of Health, and Physical Education PEM 590 Special Topics PEM 635 Research Problems in Physical Education	
PEM 635 Research Problems in Physical Education	

PEM 670 History and Philosophy of HPER PEM 675 Application of Psychology to Physical Education and Sports PEM 687 Seminar: Experimental Studies in Motor Learning PEM 688 Perceptual Motor Learning PEM 689 Physical Education and Recreation for the Exceptional Student
Electives from other departments may be used with the approval of the Department Chairperson.
Program must include a minimum of ten hours in Health and ten hours in Physical Education.
M.Ed. with a major in HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION (7-12)  I. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.
EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning Professional Education Elective or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes *EEX 564 is required unless EEX 364 completed at the undergraduate level.
II. TEACHING FIELD (Minimum)
Twenty-five hours selected from the following and approved by the student's adviser.
EHE 500 Personal Finance EHE 512 Tailoring EHE 514 Dress Design EHE 518 Social and Economic Aspects of Clothing and Furnishing EHE 52A-K Creative Textiles EHE 523 Experimental Foods EHE 58A-K Independent Study EHE 585 Guiding Educational Field Experiences EHE 593 Early Childhood Education EHE 594 Issues in Child and Family EHE 61E Current Problems in Teaching Home Economics EHE 605 The Home Economics Curriculum EHE 615 Advanced Problems in Apparel EEC 553 Advanced Child Development and Guidance EEC 555 Parent-Child Interaction
III. ELECTIVES
Ten hours of electives chosen in consultation with adviser

# M.Ed. with a major in LIBRARY MEDIA NOTE: For students who are not seeking certification, the NT4 in a teaching field is not required for admission. \*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses. EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education FFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning Professional education elective or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes \*EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level. II. SPECIALIZATION .... The entering student with an appropriate academic background may be able to complete the Master of Education degree in Library Media with a minimum of 25 quarter hours in the specialization. Courses, based on the student's undergraduate program and approved by the adviser, are selected from the following: ELM 554 Operation of the Library Media Center ELM 555 Technical Processing of Library Media Materials ELM 556 Information Sources and Services in the Media Center ELM 557 Practicum in Operating a Library Media Center ELM 558 Production of Non-print Materials ELM 559 Utilization of Media ELM 565 Current Topics in Library Media ELM 568 Selection of Library Media ELM 575 Instructional Design ELM 576 Instructional Television ELM 577 Television Production ELM 578 Photography I ELM 579 Photography II ELM 580 Color Photography ELM 58E Independent Study ELM 59E Internship III. ELECTIVES .... Minimum Hours 60

# M.Ed. with a major in MATHEMATICS (7-12)

# 

\*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.

EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research

EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning

	EFS 690 Curriculum Planning Professional Education Elective or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes *EEX 564 is required unless EEX 364 completed at the undergraduate level.
11.	TEACHING FIELD (Minimum)
	All candidates for the M.Ed. in math must complete with a grade of B or better, 15 hours distributed as follows:
	MAT 550 Abstract Algebra I or MAT 555 Number Theory I and MAT 562 Mathematical Statistics I or MAT 565 Real Analysis I and MAT 570 Introduction to Geometry or MAT 585 Mathematical Ideas in History
	and also choose ten hours from the following:
	MAT 540 Introduction to Mathemetics for Secondary Teachers MAT 550 Abstract Algebra I, MAT 551 Abstract Algebra II MAT 555 Number Theory I, MAT 556 Number Theory II MAT 562 Mathematical Statistics I, MAT 563 Mathematical Statistics II MAT 565 Real Analysis I, MAT 566 Real Analysis II MAT 570 Introduction to Geometry MAT 580 Numerical Analysis MAT 585 Mathematical Ideas in History MAT 586 Methods for Secondary School Mathematics Teacher MAT 590 Special Topics
III.	ELECTIVES
	Electives chosen in consultation with adviser.
	Minimum Hours 60
MI	Ed. with a major in IDDLE GRADES EDUCATION (4-8) PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION
	$^{\star}\text{EFS}600$ and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.
	EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning *EMG 640 Curriculum and Methods for the Middle Grades
	Note: If EMG 440 was taken at the undergraduate level, student may substitute a 500 or 600 level elective from EFS (Foundations and Secondary).
	*EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level.
11.	TEACHING FIELD (minimum)
	Course selections are determined through advisement. A minimum of 15 hours in a primary concentration selected from Language Arts, math, social studies, or science

must be taken. A minimum of 10 hours in a secondary concentration selected from Language Arts, math, social studies, science, or health/physical education must be taken.

Concentration Areas: Required courses must be taken in the selected concentration areas. Additional courses are selected that are appropriate to the concentration.

Language Arts: Required (\*)

\*EMG 514 Early Adolescent Literature

\*EMG 560 Writing Instruction in the Middle Grades

\*ERD 650 Literature, Reading, and Writing in the Content Fields

ERD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading

ERD 612 Evaluation in Reading

ERD 651 Literature in the School Program

ERD 661 Diagnosis and Correction of Reading Deficiencies

Science: Required (\*)

\*EMG 525 Life Science for Middle Grades

\*EMG 526 Physical Science for Middle Grades

Math: Required (\*)

\*EMG 590 Development of Logical and Creative Thought in Middle Grades Children

\*MAT 501 Math for Elementary Education Majors

Social Studies: Required (\*)

\*EMG 511 Social Studies in the Middle Grades

Health/Physical Education: Required (\*)

\*HEA 625 Health in the Schools: (K-8)

Additional Recommended Courses:

ART 515 Art Education

Select one course from each of the remaining primary concentration areas.

Minimum Hours 60

M.Ed. with a major in READING (K-12)

I. PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION .....

\*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.

EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education

EFS 630 Education Research

EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning

EFS 690 Curriculum Planning

ERD 611 Reading Seminar and Practicum

\*EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level.

II.	TEACHING FIELD (Minimum)	25
	Substitutions must be approved by the adviser.  ERD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading  ERD 612 Evaluation in Reading  ERD 616 Clinical Organization and Practice  ERD 650 Literature, Reading and Writing in the Content Fields  ERD 651 Literature in the School Program  or EMG 514 Early Adolescent Literature  ERD 661 Diagnosing and Correcting Reading Deficiencies  EEC 560 Writing Instruction for Young Children  or EMG 560 Writing Instruction in the Middle Grades	
	Minimum Hours	60
1/	Ed. with a major in ATURAL SCIENCE (BIOLOGY) (7-12) PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	25
	*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.	
	EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning Professional education elective or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes	
	*EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level.	
II.	TEACHING FIELD (minimum)	25
	Twenty-five hours taken from the following with approval of the biology adviser.	
	BIO 501 Recent Advances in the Biological Sciences BIO 525 Limnology BIO 540 Genetics BIO 541 Evolution BIO 542 Ecology BIO 569 Freshwater Biology BIO 570 Biology for Teachers BIO 635 Population Ecology BIO 58E Independent Study BIO 59E Internship BOT 502 Field Botany BOT 550 Phycology BOT 555 Mycology BOT 555 Mycology BOT 570 Plant Anatomy BOT 570 Plant Physiology BOT 585 Advanced Microbiology ENS 592 Meteorology ZOO 503 Vertebrate Zoology ZOO 546 Parasitology ZOO 555 Mammalogy	
	ZOO 560 Biological Foundations of Behavior	

	ZOO 565 Vertebrate Paleontology ZOO 567 Entomology ZOO 665 Selected Topics in Vertebrate Physiology	
III.	ELECTIVES	10
	Electives are selected from any area and subject to approval of adviser.	
	Minimum Hours	60
S	Ed. with a major in DCIAL SCIENCE (7-12) PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	25
	*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.	
	EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning Professional Education Elective or EEX 564 Exceptional Individuals in Regular Classes	
	*EEX 564 is required unless completed at the undergraduate level.	
Ш	. TEACHING FIELD (Minimum)	25
	Course selections are determined through advisement from the following:	
	HIS 501 Blacks in American History HIS 506 The Middle Ages HIS 507 Colonial and Revolutionary America HIS 508 The Age of Jefferson HIS 509 Contemporary America HIS 511 Modern Europe HIS 513 Modern English Social History HIS 514 Tudor-Stuart England	
	HIS 515 The Renaissance and Reformation HIS 517 Soviet Russia	
	HIS 519 The French Revolution and Napoleon HIS 520 The American Civil War HIS 522 The Ante-Bellum South HIS 529 Hitler and Nazi Germany HIS 530 The South Since Reconstruction HIS 532 Georgia: Colony and State	
	HIS 545 Topics in American Social History HIS 555 Contemporary American Foreign Policy HIS 560 Modern Middle East	
	HIS 600 Historical Methods and Interpretations HIS 605 Advanced Topics in American History HIS 608 Advanced Topics in European History HIS 611 Advanced Topics in Southern History HIS 614 Advanced Topics in British History	
	HIS 68B-E Independent Study HIS 69A-X Special Topics	

	GEO 576 Cultural Georgraphy ECO 570 Economics of the Free Enterprise System or ECO 571 Economic Theory SOC 544 Race and Ethnic Relations POS 505 The American System of Constitutional Liberties POS 550 Legislative Politics and Behavior POS 555 Contemporary American Foreign Policy POS 560 Public Opinion POS 575 Contemporary International Problems POS 590 Comparative Foreign Policy	
111.	ELECTIVES	10
	Electives chosen in consultation with social science adviser.	
	Minimum Hours	60
SP	Ed. with a major in PECIAL EDUCATION—BEHAVIOR DISORDERS PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	25
	*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.	
	EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning EEX 683 Curriculum and Methods for the Behaviroally Disordered	
11.	TEACHING FIELD (minimum)	35
	Substitutions must be approved by the student's special education adviser.	
	EEX 565 Exceptional Individuals EEX 586 Practicum Behavior Disorders (10 hours) EEX 681 Nature of Behavior Disorders ERD 661 Diagnosing and Correcting Reading Deficiencies	
	Select 10 hours from the following:	
	EEX 575 Behavior Management EEX 685 Assessment of Exceptional Individuals PSY 548 Abnormal Psychology	
	Minimum Hours	60
SP	Ed. with a major in PECIAL EDUCATION—INTERRELATED TEACHER PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	25
	*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.	
	EFS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research	

Е	FS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning FS 690 Curriculum Planning EX 679 Instructional Models for Mildly Handicapped I	
(). T	EACHING FIELD 3	30
E E E	EX 678 Nature of the Mildly Handicapped EX 680 Instructional Models for Mildly Handciapped II EX 685 Assessment of Exceptional Individuals RD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading RD 661 Diagnosing and Correcting Reading Deficiencies EX 588 Practicum—Interrelated Resource Program	
III. E	LECTIVES	5
E	lectives approved by special education adviser.	
	Minimum Hours	60
SPE	d. with a major in  CIAL EDUCATION—LEARNING DISABILITIES  ROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	25
*	EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.	
E	FS 600 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Education FS 630 Education Research FS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning FS 690 Curriculum Planning EX 684 Curriculum and Methods in Learning Disabilities	
II. T	EACHING FIELD (minimum)	35
S	ubstitutions must be approved by the student's special education adviser.	
E	EX 565 Exceptional Individuals EX 587 Practicum Learning Disabilities EX 682 Nature of Learning Disabilities RD 661 Diagnosing and Correcting Reading Deficiencies	
S	elect 15 hours from the following:	
E E	EX 572 Language Development of Exceptional Individuals EX 575 Behavior Management EX 576 Educational Evaluation of Exceptional Children EX 685 Assessment of Exceptional Individuals ERD 610 Trends and Issues in Developmental Reading	
	Minimum Hours	60

# M.Ed. with a major in SPECIAL EDUCATION—MENTAL RETARDATION

I. \*EFS 600 and EFS 630 must be taken prior to the completion of the remaining foundation courses.

EFS 600 Socio-Clutural Foundations of Education EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning EEX 577 Curriculum and Methods for the Mentally Retarded I	
TEACHING FIELD (minimum)	35
Substitutions must be approved by the student's special education adviser.	
EEX 565 Exceptional Individuals EEX 567 Nature of Mental Retardation EEX 579 Curriculum and Methods for the Mentally Retarded II EEX 589 Practicum—Mental Retardation	
Choose 15 hours from the following:	
EEX 571 Counseling of Parents of Exceptional Individuals EEX 572 Language Development for Exceptional Individuals EEX 574 Career Education for the Exceptional Individual EEX 575 Behavior Management EEX 576 Educational Evaluation of Exceptional Children	
	EFS 630 Education Research EFS 640 Advanced Studies in Learning EFS 690 Curriculum Planning EEX 577 Curriculum and Methods for the Mentally Retarded I  TEACHING FIELD (minimum)  Substitutions must be approved by the student's special education adviser.  EEX 565 Exceptional Individuals EEX 567 Nature of Mental Retardation EEX 579 Curriculum and Methods for the Mentally Retarded II EEX 589 Practicum—Mental Retardation  Choose 15 hours from the following:  EEX 571 Counseling of Parents of Exceptional Individuals EEX 572 Language Development for Exceptional Individuals EEX 574 Career Education for the Exceptional Individual EEX 575 Behavior Management

Minimum Hours 60

# **CAREER INFORMATION**

Teachers completing the Master of Education program will be eligible for the Teacher's Professional Fifth-year (NT-5) Certificate or the Performance-based Professional (PBT-5) Certificate. Many teachers completing this type certification already hold positions which they maintain. Those desiring to change positions or to locate initial teaching assignments experience little, if any, difficulty except in metropolitan areas. The job market, therefore, is dependent upon the teacher's mobility.

# **ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY**

After receiving regular admission and completing 15 to 30 hours of graduate work, the student must apply for admission to candidacy. It is the student's responsibility to initiate this step. Candidacy must be granted prior to the completion of 30 hours.

# **ADVISEMENT**

The coordinator of graduate programs in education in cooperation with the department chairperson and area coordinators assigns each student an adviser. It is the responsibility of the student to check with this adviser before registration. A planning sheet must be presented to enroll in class.

# **TEACHER CERTIFICATION TEST**

After September 1, 1978 all applicants for the initial Georgia teaching certificate must attain a satisfactory score on the teaching field criterion-referenced test for the certificate requested. In addition, applicants who are converting to certain new fields at the fifth-year

must submit satisfactory scores for the new teaching field. The TCT is administered several times a year in regional centers across the state. Information about the test is available from the testing office.

# ADDING CERTIFICATION/ENDORSEMENT AREAS

The graduate program at Georgia College offers teachers the opportunity to add new certification areas to already existing certificates. Teachers who desire to add certification areas should consult with the coordinator or with the respective department chairperson for the necessary courses and required hours.

Endorsement programs are available in Gifted and Special Education Administration. Gifted endorsement may be added to an existing T-4 or T-5 certification by enrolling in EEX 568, 569, and 570. Director of Special Education endorsement may be added to an existing T-5 certificate in an area of Special Education by completing EEX 686, 687, and 688, and three years successful teaching in a Special Education classroom.

# **NON-DEGREE CERTIFICATION**

Students who hold a degree and are interested in seeking initial certification in an approved teaching field must meet the following requirements:

- a. hold a degree from an accredited institution
- submit an application including all supporting papers to the Office of Admissions and Records
- have earned a minimum of 2.5 GPA on all college work attempted at the time one plans to begin the certification sequence

Students must complete one of the approved Georgia College programs of study and meet the requirements for admission to teacher education in order to be recommended by the college for certification.

# **INTERNSHIPS**

Students desiring to be placed in an internship must meet the following requirements:

- a. have a degree from an accredited institution and an approved teaching field
- have a teaching contract which is approved by the Coordinator of Field Experiences.
   This contract must be for teaching in the appropriate certification area.
- c. have completed the professional sequence of foundation courses. Professional courses vary with program. See undergraduate catalog for specific information.
- d. have met the School of Education Admission to Teacher Education requirements
- e. have a minimum of 2.5 GPA on all college work attempted and a minimum of 2.5 on course work at Georgia College.
- f. have no grade below a C on any professional education course or teaching field course

An application for an internship must be filed with the Office of Educational Field Experiences during the Spring quarter immediately preceding the quarter of intended enrollment in the internship. The internship spans four consecutive quarters commencing with a Summer course. Only students who meet the criteria listed above will be placed for an internship. Acceptance for internships will be based on students' program and personal needs, on admission criteria, and on the availability of adequate supervision. Enrollment in the Summer course does not constitute an agreement for the college to provide supervision for the next three quarters. Internship placements will normally be limited to the area within a fifty-mile radius of Georgia College.

# OTHER REQUIREMENTS

At least 30 of the required 60 hours must be earned in residence at Georgia College. The Dublin and Macon Graduate Centers are considered approved residency centers. Fifteen quarter hours may be transferred from another institution, if prior approval is given by the Coordinator and the adviser in the selected field of study and if the courses are no more than six years old at the time of completion of the degree. The program must be completed within six years with a minimum 3.0 grade point average.

All teachers in fields requiring a language sequence must complete a five-hour course in reading. This regulation applies to applicants completing approved programs in the field of early childhood education, middle grades education, secondary English, mental retardation, behavior disorders, interrelated teacher and learning disabilities. If an applicant had completed a reading course as a part of an undergraduate program, the student should consult with the adviser as to the appropriate offering.

# GRADUATE COURSES FOR THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

NOTE: (4-3-5) following courses indicates: 4 hours **lecture**, 3 hours **laboratory**, and 5 hours **credit**.

(Var.) indicates variable credits as stated in the course description.

F, W, S, Su indicate the course will normally be offered during Fall, Winter, Spring, or Summer quarter respectively.

# **ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION (EAS)**

# 609, COMPUTERS IN THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS. (5-0-5)

The primary purpose of this course is to improve the computer literacy of teachers, prospective administrators and supervisors.

#### 610. ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

This course is designed to provide an overview of educational leadership responsibilities and concerns to prospective administrators and supervisors concentrating on history, theory, and future trends in education.

# 611. SCHOOL LAW. (5-0-5)

This course is designed to acquaint prospective teachers, administrators, and supervisors with various legal aspects concerning the school, and with the legal rights of students and teachers.

#### 612. SUPERVISION AND THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROCESS. (5-0-5)

The primary purpose of this course is to assist prospective school administrators and supervisors in developing their leadership abilities, knowledge, understanding, and philosophy of educational supervision.

## 613. PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION. (5-0-5)

This course is designed to acquaint students with the utilization of organization development techniques, and other problem solving and diagnostic skills as a means of reducing and resolving the problems confronted today in school administration.

## 614. EDUCATION SCHOOL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE. (5-0-5)

This course is a study of school district business management functions and financing including such topics as accounting, purchasing, and auxiliary services.

# 617. PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION. (5-0-5)

This course is designed to examine the concept of personnel administration and problems related to personnel programs, policies and procedures; and relate goals of organization and management to goals and welfare of staff members.

# 618. INTERNSHIP IN ADMINISTRATION. (0-10-5)

This course is designed to provide prospective administrators an opportunity to experience the problems of leadership under the guidance of an experienced administrator and an opportunity to share those experiences during planned seminars.

#### 619. CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION FOR SCHOOL LEADERS. (5-0-5)

This course is designed to provide students an opportunity to identify current trends and support for curricula designs to maximize organizational and instructional implementation.

## 620. POLITICS OF EDUCATION. (3-0-3)

The primary purpose of this course is to acquaint prospective administrators and supervisors with the complexities and interrelationship of politics at the national, state and local levels.

# 621. THE SCHOOL AS A SOCIAL SYSTEM. (2-0-2)

This course is designed to acquaint students with the concept of internal and external pressures of a school as a separate entity, and its relationship and role to the larger society.

# EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (EEC)

## 511. SOCIAL STUDIES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Curriculum designs for teaching the social studies in grades K-4 are explored. A primary focus is on the intergration of basic literacy skills with conceptual teaching that is consistent with the developmental stage of the children being taught. Interpersonal relations and multicultural values are also emphasized.

## 525. LIFE SCIENCE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHERS. (4-4-5)

A content course which integrates physical and life science. Students investigate the exchange of matter and energy between organisms and their environment.

# 526. PHYSICAL SCIENCE FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHERS. (4-2-5)

A content course introducing the concept of the scientific model. Matter and energy are related to electrical phenomena as a basis for understanding the electrical nature of all matter.

# 540. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATAIONAL PROGRAMS. (5-0-5)

Administrative procedures for programs for young children relative to policies, standards, financing, staffing, housing, supervision, and parent involvement. The competencies in such programs as day care, vocational laboratory schools, private preschools, parent cooperatives, and head start considered.

#### 553. ADVANCED CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND GUIDANCE. (3-4-5)

Advanced study of theories of child development and child study with emphasis on guidance techniques in home and school settings.

# 555. PARENT-CHILD INTERACTION. (4-2-5)

Study of family factors significant in a child's development such as interpersonal relations, values, and parenting skills.

#### 560. WRITING INSTRUCTION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. (5-0-5)

A study of the composing process of young children.

#### 585. GUIDING EDUCATIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCES. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: A valid Georgia NT-4 (or higher) teaching certificate and recommendations of principal and chairperson of Childhood Education. The first phase of a two-phase competency-based approach to supervision. Stresses competence in human relations, communications, support, and feedback. Designed for those who will work with student teachers.

#### 586. INTERNSHIP IN SUPERVISION. (0-10-15)

Prerequisites: EEC 585 and assignment of a student teacher. The second phase of a two-phase competency-based approach to supervision. Demonstration of competence in human relations, communications, support, and feedback as they relate to the supervision of a student teacher.

# 590. DEVELOPMENT OF LOGICAL AND CREATIVE THOUGHT IN YOUNG CHILDREN. (4-2-5)

This course focuses on the development of the thinking processes of young children. Particular emphasis is placed on the learning of mathematics. Attention will be given to distinguishing between concrete and formal learners.

#### 59A-K. SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.

In-depth study of topics selected for supplementary background and enrichment.

# 593. EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. (4-2-5)

An analysis of current trends and issues in curriculum development for young children, K-4, with emphasis on establishing effective classroom environments.

## 594. ADVANCED PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. (3-3-5)

Seminars and workshops designed to improve the planning, organization and evaluation of early childhood programs. Includes a supervised practicum in the school setting. Students must be employed as a teacher in a grade K-4 or take on campus in summer school.

# 659. CREATIVE ACTIVITIES FOR THE YOUNG CHILD. (2-3-5)

Designed to provide an opportunity to develop and implement creative activities for young children in education settings. Includes a supervised practicum in a school setting.

# 66E, K. FIELD EXPERIENCE (Var.)

Provides advanced study in selected classrooms or in exemplary early childhood programs. Requires approval by department chairperson well in advance of quarter intended for study.

# 69A-K. SEMINAR ON SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.

Appropriate for Ed. S. students.

# **SPECIAL EDUCATION (EEX)**

# 564. EXCEPTIONAL INDIVIDUALS IN REGULAR CLASSES. (5-0-5)

Focuses on the identification of and basic techniques for working with the exceptional individual in the regular classroom. Meets requirements of House Bill 671.

# 565. EXCEPTIONAL INDIVIDUALS. (5-0-5)

Overview and discussion of the education, social, physical, and emotional characteristics of exceptional indivduals and their implications for educational and social planning. Field experiences are included.

# 567. NATURE OF MENTAL RETARDATION. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Focuses on the mental, social, emotional, and physical characteristics of the mentally retarded. Classification, etiology and definitions and their implications on the individual and society.

# 568. NATURE AND NEEDS OF GIFTED. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: Georgia NT4 or higher certificate. Presents an overview and an in-depth understanding of the physical, emotional, social, and educational characteristics of the gifted student. Field experiences are provided.

# 130 / Georgia College

## 569 METHODS FOR TEACHING GIFTED. (3-4-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 568. Emphasis is given to the various methods and instructional models for teaching gifted individuals. Field experiences are provided.

#### 570 ASSESSMENT OF GIFTED INDIVIDUALS (3-4-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 569. Emphasizes the various assessment techniques for identification and planning of instructional programs for gifted individuals. Field experiences are provided.

## 571, COUNSELING PARENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL INDIVIDUALS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Discussion of the impact of an exceptional child on the total family relationships. Basic techniques and theories of counseling parents and various social agencies working with parents.

## 572, LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT FOR EXCEPTIONAL INDIVIDUALS, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Overview of the theories of language and speech development in exceptional individuals. Review of the literature and research in speech and language development.

#### 574 CAREER EDUCATION FOR THE EXCEPTIONAL INDIVIDUAL (5-0-5).

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Overview of the various types of materials, methods and principles for teaching career education experiences to exceptional students.

# 575. BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Theory and practices of behavior management techniques appropriate in instructional programs for exceptional individuals.

# 576 EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. An introduction to standardized tests, criterion referenced and informal measures used in assessing children for educational placement and instruction. Students are required to administer, score, and interpret tests commonly used with exceptional children.

# 577 CURRICULUM AND METHODS FOR TEACHING THE MENTALLY RETARDED I. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 567. Instructional planning for the moderate and severe mentally retarded student will be reviewed and evaluated. Attention will be focused upon techniques for effective innovative curricula for individuals at the preschool through postschool levels.

#### 579 CURRICULUM AND METHODS FOR TEACHING THE MENTALLY RETARDED II. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 567. Methods of organizing and planning education programs for mild mentally retarded students. Study of special class organization, mainstream placement, curriculum practices, and methods and techniques useful in instruction.

# 585. TOPICAL SEMINAR IN SPECIAL EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Current topics and issues relevant to the education of exceptional individuals.

# 586. PRACTICUM BEHAVIOR DISORDERS. (0-10-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 683. Supervised practicum in a behavior disorders classroom.

# 587, PRACTICUM LEARNING DISABILITIES. (0-10-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 684. Supervised practicum in a learning disabilities classroom.

#### 588, PRACTICUM INTERRELATED RESOURCE PROGRAM. (0-10-5)

Prerequisite; EEX 680. Supervised practicum in interrelated resource programs for mildly handicapped individuals.

# 589. PRACTICUM MENTAL RETARDATION. (0-10-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 577 or 579. Supervised practicum in mental retardation classroom.

## 59 K-Q. INTERNSHIP IN SPECIAL EDUCATION. (Var.)

Prerequisite: Approval by the Department Chairperson and instructor. Advanced study and field experiences in selected exemplary special education classrooms.

# 678. NATURE OF THE MILDLY HANDICAPPED. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Characteristics of mildly learning-disabled, behavior-disordered, and mentally handicapped individuals. Aspects of working with mildly handicapped students in the special education resource room. Methods of communicating with regular classroom teachers are emphasized.

#### 679. INSTRUCTIONAL MODELS FOR THE MILDLY HANDICAPPED I. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 678. Individualization of instruction, perspective teaching strategies, and an overivew of interpersonal relationships.

# 680. INSTRUCTIONAL MODELS FOR THE MIDLY HANDICAPPED II. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EX 679. Curriculum and methods for teaching the mildly handicapped individual. Specific emphasis on teaching language arts and mathematics.

# 681. NATURE OF BEHAVIOR DISORDERS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Behavioral characteristics of maladjusted studnets; theories and etiology of maladjusted behavior; biological, sociological, psychological aspects of teaching maladjusted students. Study of relationship between child abuse and neglect, and maladjusted behavior.

# 682. NATURE OF LEARNING DISABILITIES, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Study of the definitions, etiologies, and characteristics of individuals with learning disabilities and their effect on individual social, emotional, physical, and educational functioning.

## 683 CURRICULUM AND METHODS FOR THE BEHAVIRALLY DISORDERED, (5-0-5).

Prerequisite: EEX 681. Intensive investigation of the various psycho-educational and behavioral techniques for coping with and changing maladjusted behavior. Discussion of interpersonal interaction between teacher and maladjusted student. Use of individual and group methods for working with maladjusted behavior. Consideration of education problems facing the seriously maladjusted student. Aspects of mainstream placements of maladjusted students.

#### 684. CIRRICULUM AND METHODS FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 682. Cirriculum and methods for teaching the learning disabled individual. Emphasizes the application and development of various instructional strategies for developing learning.

#### 685 ASSESSMENT OF EXCEPTIONAL INDIVIDUALS, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EEX 365 or 565. Methods, techniques, and instruments used in essessing the social, emotional, and learning characteristics of exceptional individuals. Application of various assessment techniques in appropriate educational settings.

## 686, ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: A valid Georgia T-4 or higher teaching certificate. Overview of the various regular and special education organizational arrangements applicable to exceptional individuals. Discussion of placement, organizational theory, various community agencies, and development of curriculum.

## 687. ADMINISTRATION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: A valid Georgia T-5 or higher teaching certificate and three years teaching experience in a special education classroom. Study of theories and models of administrative structure applicable to both regular and special education programs. Application of theories to current administrative practices.

## 688. SUPERVISION OF SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS. (5-6-5)

Prerequisite: A valid Georgia T5 or higher teaching certificate and three years of teaching experience in a special education classroom. Organizing a supervision program. Role of the special education supervisor in the supervision of personnel. Study of improving staff development and curriculum organization.

# FOUNDATIONS AND SECONDARY (EFS)

# 512. SOCIAL SCIENCE IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL. (5-0-5)

The role of the social science teacher in promoting citizenship through critical thinking skills, inquiry, decision-making, and values clarification in all of the social sciences. Recent curriculum projects in the various social sciences and the resulting materials will be examined.

# 585. GUIDING EDUCATIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCES. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: A valid Georgia NT-4 (or higher) teaching certificate and recommendations of principal and coordinator of field experiences. The first phase of a two-phase competency-based approach to supervision. Stresses competence in human relations, communications, support and feedback. Designed for those who will work with student teachers.

# 586. INTERNSHIP IN STUDENT TEACHER SUPERVISION. (0-10-15)

Prerequisites: EFS 585 and assignment of a student teacher. The second phase of a two-phase competency-based approach to supervision. Demonstration of competence in human relations, communications, support and feedback as they relate to the supervision of a student teacher will be required.

## 587. PROJECT T.E.A.C.H. (5-0-5)

Topics in questioning and paraphrasing skills; positive support skills; problem solving skills; counseling techniques; nonconfrontation strategies; group dynamics techniques, and discipline decision making.

# 598. SPECIAL TOPICS IN EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Individuals or groups select topics related to need or special interest. In-depth study and application develop competency in selected areas. 1 to 5 quarter hours.

# 59E, K, Q. INTERNSHIP (Var.)

Prerequisites: Approval by the instructor. Open only to students participating in the Georgia Intern Program. An individually designed course sequence involving off-campus study and research in a government agency for academic credit.

# 600. SOCIO-CULTURAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

An interdisciplinary cultural approach to understanding the basic issues in American education. Stress is given to ideological, economic, political, historical, anthropological, and social perspectives as they contribute to educational policy and practice. Emphasis is placed on teaching and learning.

# 620. PHILOSOPHICAL ISSUES IN EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

An analysis of educational philosophies in their historical context. Develops understanding of the practices and policies in education by searching for their antecedents, both historical and philosophical.

# 132 / Georgia College

#### 628. SEMINAR IN EDUCATION, (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: Admission to Ed.S. program. An opportunity to identify and critically analyze issues, theories, practices, and problems of the profession through investigation and discussion, ways to improve classroom procedures, curriculum problems, and professional leadership.

#### 630, EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, (5-0-5)

Seeks to develop research skills and related competencies involved in planning, conducting, and reporting of applied research studies. Also stresses skill development for interpretation and application of educational research.

# 631. RESEARCH DESIGN IN EDUCATION. (0-10-5)

Prerequisite: EFS 630 and Admission to Ed.S. Program. The development of a prospectus for a comprehensive research project.

#### 635, FIELD PROJECT IN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, (0-10-5)

Prerequisites: EFS 630 and EFS 631 and Admission to Ed.S. Program. Includes securing and handling data, describing procedures, drawing conclusions, and reporting in a scholarly manner. (the project may also utilize other research methodologies.)

#### 640. ADVANCED STUDIES IN LEARNING. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EFS 600 and EFS 630 or permission of the instructor. A comprehensive study of learning theory with emphasis upon recent literature; a study of methods and techniques utilized in assessing human performance. Special attention is given to research findings in motivation, accountability, behavioral modification, and human relations in the classroom

## 66E, K. FIELD EXPERIENCE. (Var.)

Provides graduate level field experience in selected classrooms or in exemplary educational programs. Requires notification of and approval by department chairperson well in advance of quarter intended for field experience.

#### 690 CURRICULUM PLANNING (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EFS 600 and EFS 630 or permission of the instructor. A study of trends in curriculum design, the principles and practices of curriculum planning, and the development of materials to be used in the individual school.

# HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION (EHE)

#### 500. PERSONAL FINANCE. (5-0-5)

A study of the system of management of personal finance and other economic issues and problems confronted by the typical student first entering the market place.

# 512. TAILORING. (2-6-5)

Prerequisite: One clothing construction course and instructor's approval. A critical analysis, evaluation, and application of the major principles involved in tailoring. One integrative, adaptive, informational project required of graduate students.

# 514. DRESS DESIGN. (2-6-5)

Prerequisite: EHE 120 and instructor's approval. Pattern styling, alterations and development through media of flat pattern. Applications in industry and couture houses.

#### 518. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS. (5-0-5)

An examination of the cultural, functional and economic aspects of clothing and furnishings. Fashion cycles in historical perspective related to social forces.

# 52A-K. CREATIVE TEXTILES. (Var.)

A series of needleart classes with emphasis on understanding the historic and textile aspects of the art as well as the creativity.

## 523. EXPERIMENTAL FOODS. (3-4-5)

Study of chemical and physical properties affecting food preparation. Controlled experimentation will be used to test principles and techniques. Group and individual projects.

#### 58E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (1-0-5)

An opportunity is provided for advanced study in any area of concentration in the consumer and family studies field. The course is for students enrolled in the honors program, seniors, and graduate students who are approved by the chairman of the department.

# 585. GUIDING EDUCATIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCES. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: Bachelor's degree, professional certificate, and two years of successful teaching experience. See EFS 585.

## 59A-Q. INTERNSHIP (Var.)

Open only to students participating in the Georgia Intern Program. An individually designed course sequence involving off-campus study and research in a government agency for academic credit. Credit: 1-15 hours.

# 593. EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EHE 351 or equivalent. Crosslisted as EEC 593.

## 594. ISSUES IN CHILD AND FAMILY. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EHE 305 and 351 or equivalent and permission of instructor. Study of research on current issues and theories related to the family.

#### 61E, CURRENT PROBLEMS IN TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS, (5-0-5)

Philosophy and trends in home economics education, methods of evaluation. Special topics.

#### 605. THE HOME ECONOMICS CURRICULUM. (5-0-5)

The principles of developing and changing the home economics curriculum in relation to recent trends and the work of the total school. Evaluation principles.

#### 615. ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN APPAREL. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. A survey of new developments in the area of clothing and textiles as related to selection, care, and buying. The course will include a research problem determined by the individual's interest in clothing.

#### 624. CURRENT TRENDS IN NUTRITION. (5-0-5)

This course deals with current knowledge of the metabolic function of food in the human organism, and trends in nutritional practices.

#### 625 FAMILY AND COMMUNITY NUTRITION PROBLEMS, (5-0-5)

A review of the fundamentals of nutrition. A survey of family and community nutrition problems. Plans will be discussed for alleviating conditions. Special attention will be given to feeding low income families and methods of teaching nutrition.

## 633. THE MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, (5-0-5)

Social and technical concepts and principles related to the use of human resources in the management of work in the home.

#### 635. FAMILY HOUSING PROBLEMS. (5-0-5)

The effects of housing on family and community life. Family structure, technology, social and financial factors will be guides for selecting and planning for housing, and in improving housing conditions.

#### 638. RESOURCES FOR TEACHING HOUSE FURNISHINGS. (5-0-5)

A study will be made of trends and new concepts in furnishing the home. Aesthetics, functionalism, and consumer buying at different cost levels will be emphasized. Application of home furnishing problems.

# 650. MANAGEMENT AND HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. (5-0-5)

A study of family management in relation to selection, use, arrangement, care of equipment in home and school situations is made. Consideration is given to the advantages of various types of equipment in relation to food preparation, laundering, cleaning, and home lighting. Laboratory experiences provided with many types of equipment.

## 652. READINGS IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: EHE 351, 453 or equivalent. A review of research and related literature in child development. Opportunity is given for students to work with child development situations according to interest.

# 656 INFANT DEVELOPMENT (4-2-5)

A study of emotional, social, intellectual and physical development in Infancy with focus on recent research. Guided observation.

# 690. FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

A study of possible approaches to studying family life of multi-ethnic, racial, and economic groups with an emphasis on the influence of the family on the educational process. Teaching techniques and the development of teaching materials will be included.

# **LIBRARY MEDIA (ELM)**

# 554. OPERATION OF THE LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER. (5-0-5)

Media center objectives, organization, services, and standards. Major functions including acquisition, circulation and stimulation of the use of print and non-print library materials. Personnel, public relations, and evaluation of services.

# 555. TECHNICAL PROCESSING OF LIBRARY MEDIA MATERIALS. (5-0-5)

A study of technical services operations with emphasis on the techniques of organizing, classifying and cataloging print and non-print materials in an integrated collection.

# 556. INFORMATION SOURCES AND SERVICES IN THE MEDIA CENTER. (5-0-5)

Survey of the standard print and non-print reference tools emphasizing the selection and implementation of the reference media in school libraries. The reference interview technique is included.

## 557. PRACTICUM IN OPERATING A LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: ELM 554, and two of the following three courses: ELM 555, 556, or 558. Supervised experience in a school library media center providing the student an opportunity to function as a library media specialist. This satisfies the certification requirement for internship.

# 134 / Georgia College

#### 558. PRODUCTION OF NON-PRINT MATERIALS. (3-2-5)

The course's main objectives are to teach all the necessary skills needed to create appropriate non-print materials and develop a rationale for selecting the best type of media for every instructional situation.

## 559. UTILIZATION OF MEDIA. (5-0-5)

Emphasis on evaluation, selection, use and relationships of various media to the school curriculum. Laboratory experiences stress production of materials and proper care and use of media equipment.

# 565, CURRENT TOPICS IN LIBRARY MEDIA. (5-0-5)

Investigation of current topics in the field of library media. Issues at the local, state, and national levels will be studied.

## 568. SELECTION OF LIBRARY MEDIA. (5-0-5)

Acquaintance with print and non-print materials, standard selection aids, and application of criteria of selection in building media collections.

#### 575, INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN, (5-0-5)

Examination of strategies for the design and development of instruction. Emphasis on learner characteristics, behavioral objectives, teaching-learning strategies, selection of resources, and evaluation techniques.

#### 576. INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION. (2-3-5)

The design, production and use of television in the classroom and media center. Laboratory experience, includes use of portable video cameras.

#### 577 TELEVISION PRODUCTION, (3-2-5)

An introduction to television production techniques for broadcast and non-broadcast applications. Emphasis is placed on planning and evaluation of effective videotape productions. Electronics news gathering (ENG), electronic field production (EFP) and studio crew participation is required.

#### 578, PHOTOGRAPHY, (2-3-5)

Basic principles, skills, and techniques of photography and their application to problems of instruction. Emphasis is placed on introductory skills in camera handling, film use, slide production, lighting, and use of accessories. Darkroom lab work will include black and white processing and printing.

#### 579 PHOTOGRAPHY II (3-2-5)

Prerequisite: ELM 478 or permission of instructor. Extensive darkroom work, may include techniques such as toning, high contrast, multiple printing, and push processing. Students will work with small and large film formats and color slide film. Some research in style, history, techniques, or other areas will be required.

# 580. COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY. (3-2-5)

Prerequisite: Photography 478 or permission of instructor. History and theory of color photography. Processing of slide and negative films as well as prints from both types of film. Special techniques will be included.

#### 58B-E. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var.)

Investigation of a topic of special interest with reports and projects submitted to the instructor.

## 59B-E. INTERNSHIP. (Var.)

Prerequisites: Approval by the instructor. Supervised work and practical experience in the media field, including library, media center, television studio, or photo lab.

# MIDDLE GRADES EDUCATION (EMG)

#### 511, SOCIAL STUDIES IN THE MIDDLE GRADES. (5-0-5)

A study of the social studies disciplines and instructional strategies appropriate for the middle grades. Emphasis is placed on developing concepts in geography, history, economics, and government.

## 514. EARLY ADOLESCENT LITERATURE. (5-0-5)

A study of current literature for the preadolescent/adolescent, focusing on contemporary realistic fiction, biographies, science fiction, poetry, and historical fiction.

#### 525 LIFE SCIENCE FOR MIDDLE GRADES, (4-2-5)

A content course which integrates physical and life science. Students acquire a basis for understanding the electrical nature of all matter by relating matter and energy between organisms and their environment.

# 526. PHYSICAL SCIENCE FOR MIDDLE GRADES. (4-2-5)

A content course introducing the concept of the scientific model. Students acquire a basis for understanding the electrical nature of all matter by relating matter and energy to electrical phenomena.

# 560. WRITING INSTRUCTION IN THE MIDDLE GRADES. (5-0-5)

A study of the composing process in the middle grades. Emphasis will be placed on current trends in written discourse, language, and evaluating writing.

## 585. GUIDING EDUCATIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCES. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: A valid Georgia NT-4 (or higher) teaching certificate and recommendations of principal and chairperson. The first phase of a two-phase competency-based approach to supervision. Stresses competence in human relations, communications, support, and feedback. Designed for those who will work with student teachers.

# 586. INTERNSHIP IN SUPERVISION. (5-0-5)

Prerequisites: EMG 585 and assignment of a student teacher. The second phase of a two-phase competency-based approach to supervision. Demonstration of competence in human relations, support, and feedback as they relate to the supervision of a student teacher.

# 590. DEVELOMENT OF LOGICAL AND CREATIVE THOUGHT IN MIDDLE GRADES CHILDREN. (4-2-5)

This course focuses on the development of the thinking processes of middle grades children. Particular emphasis is places on the learning of mathematics in the middle grades. Attention will be given to distinguishing between concrete and formal learners.

#### 59A-K. SPECIAL TOPICS IN MIDDLE GRADES EDUCATION

In-depth study of topics selected for supplementary background or enrichment.

#### 640. CURRICULUM AND METHODS FOR THE MIDDLE GRADES. (5-0-5)

Emphasis on characteristics of preadolescents, curriculum for the middle grade student, and instructional strategies appropriate for the preadolescent learner.

#### 66E-K. FIELD EXPERIENCES. (Var.)

Provides advanced study in selected classrooms or in exemplary middle grades programs. Requires approval by department chairperson well in advance of quarter intended for study. (One option may include annual European Study Tour.)

# 69A-E. SEMINAR ON SPECIAL TOPICS IN MIDDLE GRADES EDUCATION.

Appropriate for Ed.S. students.

# **READING (ERD)**

#### 610. TRENDS AND ISSUES IN DEVELOPMENT READING. (5-0-5)

A study of developmental reading instruction in early childhood, middle grades, and secondary school programs with emphasis on an analysis of current trends and issues in reading. Current research in reading, oral and written language, psycholinguistics, cognition, social-cultural differences will provide a framework for the analysis.

# 611. READING SEMINAR AND PRACTICUM. (2-3-5)

Prerequisite: ERD 610 or equivalent. A review, discussion, and presentation of research studies in reading, with a supervised practicum in a school setting.

# 612. EVALUATION IN READING. (5-1-5)

Prerequisite: ERD 610 or equivalent. Designed to provide in-service teachers with an opportunity to broaden their knowledge and understanding of psychological and reading tests. Attention will be given to techniques of test construction, utilization of tests in a reading program and to the skills associated with test interpretation.

## 614. ADULT LITERACY, (5-1-5)

Prerequisite: ERD 610 or equivalent. Designed to provide an opportunity to develop an understanding of the problems associated with adult literacy. Attention will be given to the psychological, social, educational and material needs of the learner while emphasizing methods and materials of instruction.

# 615. SUPERVISION OF READING PROGRAMS. (3-2-5)

Prerequisite: ERD 610 or equivalent. Designed to provide an opportunity to develop knowledge and understanding of techniques of supervision. Specific attention is given to staff utilization, the role of the reading specialist, the administration of reading programs and the guidance of classroom teachers involved in reading programs.

# 616. CLINICAL ORGANIZATION AND PRACTICE. (4-2-5)

Prerequisite: ERD 610 or equivalent. Designed to provide opportunities to develop knowledge and understanding of clinical organization and practice. The student will have an opportunity to work in a practicum experience in which clinical testing instruments will be selected and used.

## 650, LITERATURE, READING, AND WRITING IN THE CONTENT FIELDS. (5-0-5)

A study of the reading and writing processes as they are related to instruction in the content fields. An analysis of current research will be related to an exploration of strategies and resources appropriate for integrating reading, writing, and content instruction in such subject fields as English, social studies, mathematics, science, and health. (Designed also to fulfill the 5 hour reading requirement for English majors.)

## 651. LITERATURE IN THE SCHOOL PROGRAM. (5-0-5)

Designed to broaden an understanding of the various genre of literature for children with emphasis on the use of literature and non-print materials as an integral part of the total curriculum. Focus will be placed on books which provide the child with a meaningful context for the application of reading skills. Attention is given to materials which reflect various linguistic and cultural perspectives.

# 661. DIAGNOSING AND CORRECTING READING DEFICIENCES. (5-0-5)

Prerequisite: ERD 610 or equivalent. Designed to provide classroom teachers with skills in diagnosing and remediating reading deficiencies. Instruction is given in various methods of determining the reading needs of students through the use of informal and formal diagnostic techniques. Students will analyze and design various developmental and remedial instructional procedures.

# **HEALTH (HEA)**

## 502. FOUNDATIONS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

Designed to broaden knowledge of scientific facts and effective health practices pertinent to personal, family and community health problems.

# 503. FOUNDATIONS OF PSYCHO-SOCIAL HEALTH. (5-0-5)

An investigation of scientific facts and effective health practices pertinent to personal, family and community psychosocial health.

#### 536. SEMINAR IN DRUG EDUCATION. (5-0-5)

An exploration of drug use with emphasis on understanding and relating to youth, communication techniques and psychological causes and effects of drug use, as well as drug information, prevention, rehabilitation, and legal aspects.

# 58A-Q. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var. 1-15)

Investigation of a topic of special interest, with reports to the instructor. Prior approval by department chairperson is required.

#### 59E. K. Q. INTERNSHIP. (Var.)

Prerequisite: Approval by the instructor. An individually designed course sequence involving off-campus study and research for academic credit.

#### 590. SPECIAL TOPICS. (5-0-5)

This course is to meet special needs of the students and or community.

## 605. SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY HEALTH PROBLEMS. (5-0-5)

Prominent health issues of today (misuse of alcohol, drug abuse, smoking, veneral diseases, obesity, etc.) and the positive approaches which might be utilized in the home, school, community, and church which lead toward possible solutions to the problems.

#### 625. HEALTH IN THE SCHOOLS K-8. (5-0-5)

A study of the components of the total school health education program. Discussion will center on problems faced by classroom teachers when dealing with health services, and healthy environment. Controversial subject areas such as sex education, child abuse, and drugs will be incorporated.

# 635. RESEARCH PROBLEMS IN HEALTH. (Var.)

An in-depth individualized study of a particular problem in the health care delivery system.

## 640. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY. (5-0-5)

A survey of current environmental concerns and safety issues as they relate to individual and community health.

# 645. OCCUPATIONAL/INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND SAFETY. (5-0-5)

An overview of current issues in occupational health and safety and the role of health education in industrial health.

#### 646 PATIENT EDUCATION, (5-0-5)

An overview of methods and trends in patient education.

#### 653. EPIDEMIOLOGY. (5-0-5)

An investigation of the dynamics, determinants, and distribution of disease.

# 655. HUMAN SEXUALITY. (5-0-5) An investigation of the physiolog

An investigation of the physiological, psychological, and sociological components of human sexuality education.

# 66E-K. FIELD EXPERIENCE. (Var.)

Provides graduate level field experience in selected classrooms or in exemplary educational programs. Requires notification of and approval by department chairperson well in advance of guarter intended for field experience.

# PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PEM)

## 501. PROBLEMS SEMINAR IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (1-8-5)

A survey of current problems and trends in these fields. Students have opportunity for independent investigations and research.

## 510. EVALUATION IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION. (5-0-5)

Application of statistical techniques to research problems in health, physical education, and recreation.

# 515. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONAL PREPARATION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (5-0-5) Needs and interest of students at the graduate level in designated areas of activity.

#### 525. ANALYSIS OF SPORTS TECHNIQUES. (5-0-5)

Designed to provide teachers and coaches a scientific basis for the analysis of teaching of basic movement and sports skills through investigation of the forces which act upon the human body and the effects which these forces produce.

# 540. MOVEMENT EDUCATION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. (3-4-5)

Method and materials for the teaching of movement education to young children (geared primarily to K-3, but other elementary grades cound benefit.) Emphasis is placed on meaning, content, materials needed, approaches to teaching, lesson plans, and coordinating movement with other areas of physical education.

#### 550. OUTDOOR EDUCATION. (Var. 5-10)

Teachers and others interested in instructional programs involving use of outdoor settings and school camps. Historical and philosophical bases and implications for the curriculum. Field trips and observations arranged.

#### 560. PHYSIOLOGY OF EXPERIENCE. (5-0-5)

Includes an understanding of traditional concepts with regard to current advances related to muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, nervous adaptations, and physical stress. Opportunity is offered to conduct experiments and studies on related topics.

574. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL (50-5) A study of programs in elementary, junior, and senior high schools in health and physical education, including intramurals and athletics. Discussion of objectives, equipment, scheduling policies, and other administrative problems.

#### 575. CURRICULUM PLANNING IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION. (5-0-5)

A study of curriculum needs, program planning, and the actual setting up of curricula to meet secondary school demands and interests.

## 58A-Q. INDEPENDENT STUDY. (Var. 1-15)

Investigation of a topic of special interest, with reports to the instructor. Prior approval by department chairperson.

## 590. SPECIAL TOPICS. (5-0-5)

Consideration of topics in which courses are not offered otherwise, but for which there is student need. Subject matter varies.

#### 59E, K, Q. INTERNSHIP (Var.)

Prerequisite: Approval by the instructor. An individually designed course sequence involving off-campus study and research for academic credit.

# 66E, K. FIELD EXPERIENCE. (Var.)

Provides graduate level field experience in selected classrooms or in exemplary educational programs. Requires notification of and approval by department chairperson well in advance of quarter intended for field experience.

# 670. HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION. (5-0-5)

Historical and philosophical implications in the development of physical education from primitive man to the present day.

#### 675. THE APPLICATION OF PSYCHOLOGY TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS. (5-0-5)

Need, purpose, and study of psychology in physical education and athletics.

#### 687. SEMINAR: EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES IN MOTOR LEARNING. (5-0-5)

Components of skilled movement; analysis of research in selected areas; development of laboratory techniques.

# 688. PERCEPTUAL MOTOR LEARNING. (5-0-5)

A study of the perceptual basis of movement behavior with special emphasis upon the neuromuscular and conceptual aspects.

#### 689. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION FOR THE EXCEPTIONAL STUDENT. (5-0-5)

An investigation of techniques, equipment, methods and graded programs for atypical children.

# MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Leta M. Holder, Coordinator

# INTRODUCTION

The School of Nursing offers graduate instruction leading to the Master of Science in Nursing degree. The purpose of graduate education in nursing is to prepare scholars and leaders. Graduate study provides the opportunity for acquisition of in-depth theoretical knowledge on which advanced clinical practice is based. Specialization within nursing is introduced at the master's level at which time the practitioner demonstrates expertise in caring for individuals and families in a variety of settings and for planning and initiating change in the health care system. The student acquires advanced research skills and knowledge of nursing and other theories.

# **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

In addition to fulfilling the admission requirements of the Graduate School for degree status, applicants for admission to the M.S.N. program must have:

- A baccalaureate degree in nursing from a National League for Nursing (NLN)-accredited program:
- A grade point average of at least 3.00 on a 4.00 scale for the last 60 hours of undergraduate study;
- 3. Successful completion of an undergraduate statistics course;
- 4. Satisfactory scores on the Graduate Record Examination or Miller Analogy Test;
- 5. Evidence of current licensure as a registered nurse in Georgia;
- 6. Three letters of recommendation, at least one from an academic source and one from the administrative supervisor in the applicant's most recent nursing position.

Selection is based on the applicant's qualifications and potential for growth and contribution to nursing. An applicant who has not met all admission requirements may be offered provisional admission if there is sufficient evidence to suggest the capacity to pursue graduate work.

Admission to the program of study is granted by the Office of Admissions and Records upon recommendation of the School of Nursing. It is important that all application materials, including official transcripts which list all college-level and graduate-level courses previously taken and all other supporting papers, be received no later than July 1. Applications will usually be processed within fifteen days of the deadline date, and the applicant will be informed of the action taken.

If an admitted student chooses not to enroll or withdraws after enrollment, a new application for admission is necessary should the student desire to return to the program.

# PROGRAM OF STUDY

The Master of Science in Nursing degree offers two major clinical specializations: Family Health Nursing and Nursing Administration. Students elect a functional role in either teaching, administration or advanced practice.

# I. FAMILY HEALTH NURSING

The purposes of the graduate program in Family Health Nursing are to prepare careeroriented family health nurse specialists for leadership in administration, teaching or direct care with families and to provide a foundation for doctoral study.

# II. NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

The purposes of the graduate program in Nursing Service Administration are to prepare practitioners in nursing who are capable of providing expert health care and directing others in meeting the special needs of clients in rural and urban communities and to provide a foundation for doctoral study.

The program of study is as follows:

 Core Courses (17 hours)—Courses required of all students, regardless of area of specialization or functional study, are

NUR 520 Professional Nursing Issues (3) NUR 641 Theory Development in Nursing (4)

NUR 660 Methods of Nursing Research (5)

PSY 615 Advanced Statistics (5)

2. Courses in Area of Specialization

Family Health (20 hours)

NUR 548 Advanced Health Assessment (5)

NUR 601 Foundations of Family Health (5)

NUR 605 Family Health Nursing I (5)

NUR 615 Family Health Nursing I (5)

Nursing Service Administration (18 hours)

NUR 611 Nursing Administration I (5)

NUR 621 Nursing Administration II (5)

NUR 675 Nursing Administration Internship (8)

Courses in Area of Functional Preparation or Role (10 hours)

Advanced Practice

NUR 614 Roles and Functions of the Clinical Nurse Specialist (5)

NUR 630 Family Nurse Clinical Specialist Practicum (5)

Teaching

NUR 610 Curriculum Development in Nursing (5)

NUR 620 The College Teacher of Nursing (5)

Administration

NUR 611 Nursing Administration I (5)

NUR 621 Nursing Administration II (5)

4. Thesis (NUR 699) or Project (NUR 690) (5 hours minimum)

# 5. Support Courses:

Students specializing in Nursing Service Administration take fifteen hours of support courses within the School of Business and Department of Public Administration. Courses are selected with the consent of the faculty adviser.

Students specializing in Family Health take five hours of support courses dependent on individual need. Selection of support courses is done with the consent of the faculty adviser.

# 6. Elective (3-5 hours)

An elective, course is chosen by the student and with consent of the faculty adviser. Students may elect to take NUR 49X, Independent Study in Nursing or a non-nursing course.

Examples of non-nursing courses that students in the Family Health Nursing tract may choose include:

**BIO 540 Genetics** 

FIN 505 Financial Management

SOC 544 Race and Ethnic Relations

SOC 565 Urban Sociology

PSY 548 Abnormal Psychology

PSY 556 Tests and Measurements

PSY 563 Theories of Personality

PSY 588 Behavior Modification COM 627 Communication Theory

ECO 676 Managerial Economics

MGT 648 Organization Theory

PSY 640 Advanced Developmental Psychology

PSY 651 Advanced Social Psychology

Examples of non-nursing courses that students in the Nursing Service Administration tract may chooe include:

ECO 571 Economic Theory

LEB 507 Legal Environment of Business

MKT 561 Marketing Theory

PUA 541 Government Organization and Administration

PUA 558 Public Personnel Administration

PUA 580 Public Finance

COM 628 Advanced Managerial Communication

ECO 676 Managerial Economics

MGT 647 Systems Approach to Decision-Making

PUA 670 Contemporary Problems in Labor Relations

# Summary of Curriculum Design for Each Major

Family Health Nursing			Nursing Administration		
Core Courses:		17 hrs.	Core Courses:		17 hrs.
Clinical Courses:		20 hrs.	Clinical Courses:		18 hrs.
Functional Role:		10 hrs.	Support Courses:		15 hrs.
Support Course:		5 hrs.	Research Project/Thesis		5 hrs.
Research Project/Thesis		5 hrs.	Elective:		5 hrs.
Elective:		3 hrs.		Total	60 hrs.
	Total	60 hrs			

## ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY

Application for admission to candidacy for the Master of Science in Nursing degree should be made after successful completion of 15 hours of graduate work at Georgia College, and must be made prior to completion of 30 hours. Exception to the 30-hour maximum may be made for a student transferring the maximum 15 hours of work from another institution. Applicants are responsible for initiating this step.

Candidacy will be granted to applicants who have:

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- Completed a minimum of 15 hours of graduate work (at least ten of which must be from the courses in nursing required of all master's degree students) with an average of at least B on all course work since admission to the nursing graduate program at Georgia College. A grade of D or F in any of these courses will disqualify the student for admission to candidacy.
- 3. Submitted to the coordinator of the graduate program in nursing, three copies of the program of graduate study, including the statement and procedural outline of the research problem for the thesis or project as approved by the major professor.

## FINAL EXAMINATION

The candidate must pass a written and oral Master's Comprehensive Examination covering course work and, if applicable, the thesis or project. The examination will be given no later than ten days prior to anticipated graduation, and the candidate must be enrolled in the college at the time. The candidate's supervisory committee will serve as the examining committee. A candidate who fails to pass the Master's Comprehensive Examination may, upon recommendation of the examining committee, repeat the examination, but not earlier than the next quarter. The student must be enrolled in the college in the quarter of reexamination; if all other requirements except final examination have been satisfied the student should enroll for NUR 69E. If the candidate fails a second time, no further opportunity to take the examination is permitted.

## CAREER INFORMATION

Students completing the Master of Science in Nursing degree have opportunities encompassing management, administration, teaching, and nurse clinican positions throughout Georgia and the nation. The number of unfilled positions far exceeds the supply of master's prepared nurses. Career information is readily available in the School of Nursing.

# **FURTHER INFORMATION ADVISEMENT**

Upon admission, each student is assigned an adviser from the graduate faculty of the School of Nursing. As a part of the admission to candidacy procedure, the student is assigned a major professor who is responsible for supervising the thesis or project. Approving the program of graduate study, serving as chairperson of the comprehensive examination committee, and advising about progress toward the degree and career plans.

## **FACILITIES**

The School of Nursing offers a full range of academic support services and facilities oncampus and varied clinical opportunities are available for laboratory experiences.

The large number of health care agencies located in central Georgia makes it possible to offer a wide variety of clinical experiences.

Students may also have clinical experiences in the School of Nursing health clinic.

# STEPS IN COMPLETING THE MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM

- Submit a complete application for graduate study and all supporting papers to the Office of Admissions and Records.
- 2. Consult, after admission, faculty adviser for approval of proposed course work each
- 3. Apply for admission to candidacy after successfully completing 15 quarter hours but before completing 30 quarter hours.
- 4. Apply for Final Examination during the first week of the final quarter of course work.
- 5. Present a written application for the degree on the form provided by the Dean of the Graduate School by the date specified in the official college calendar.

## **DIRECTING INQUIRIES**

- Inquiries concerning admission to graduate work in the college and to the program leading to the Master of Science in Nursing degree should be sent to the Office of Admissions and Records, Georgia College, Milledgeville, Georgia 31061.
- Inquiries concerning the nature of the program and the availability of given courses should be sent to the Coordinator of the Graduate Program in Nursing, School of Nursing.
- 3. Inquiries concerning general financial assistance, described in detail elsewhere in this catalog, should be sent to the Director of Financial Aid.
- Inquiries concerning graduate assistantships which may be available in the school should be sent to the coordinator of the graduate program in nursing, School of Nursing.

# GRADUATE COURSES FOR THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

NOTE: (4-3-5) following courses indicates: 4 hours lecture, 3 hours laboratory, and 5 hours credit.

(Var.) indicates variable credits as stated in the course description.

F, W, S, Su indicate the course will normally be offered during Fall, Winter, Spring, or Summer quarter respectively.

#### 520. PROFESSIONAL ISSUES. (3-0-3)

Analyses of contemporary issues relevant to the health care system and their impact on nursing topics are selected on the basis of their potential to influence the evolving nursing role.

#### 548. ADVANCED HEALTH ASSESSMENT. (3-4-5)

Offers advanced knowledge and clinical practice in specific physical and psychosocial assessment skills. Complete health histories, physical examination and documentation of findings are performed. Correlated content in pathophysiology is presented. Emphasis is placed on the family as client.

#### 601. FOUNDATIONS OF FAMILY HEALTH. (5-0-5)

Focuses on theories of family functioning. Developmental stages of the family and their influence on interpersonal interactions are discussed. Strategies for promoting positive familial interactions are introduced.

#### 605. FAMILY HEALTH NURSING I. (3-4-5)

Current concepts associated with the nursing management of childrearing, mid-life, and older families. Emphasis on family epidemiology.

#### 606. ROLES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE NURSE ADMINISTRATOR. (5-0-5)

Analysis of leadership styles common in nursing administration. Investigation of the roles and functions of the nurse as administrator. Emphasis on personnel management and determining human resources needed to fulfill the function of nursing.

#### 610. CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN NURSING. (5-0-5)

Explores the nature of higher education and nursing education. A knowledge base of the curriculum process and its application to a variety of nursing education programs is developed. Analyzes the relationship between objectives, performance, and evaluation.

#### 611. NURSING ADMINISTRATION I. (5-0-5)

Foundation course in functions and processes of management within the health care system. Topics explored include: the nature of administration, theoretical approaches to the administrative process, and the theories of human behavior as they relate to behavior in organizations.

## 614. ROLES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST. (5-0-5)

Examination of the standards of practice, legal aspects and practice parameters of the clinical nurse specialist. The role of the clinical specialist as practitioner, researcher, teacher and consultant are studied.

#### 615. FAMILY HEALTH NURSING II. (3-4-5)

Refinement of clinical nursing judgment and management of acute illness, chronic health and restorative/rehabilitative problems of the family. Differentitation between rural and urban health attitudes and practices.

### 620. THE COLLEGE TEACHER OF NURSING. (4-2-5)

Roles and functions of the teacher in contemporary nursing. Focuses on teaching methodologies appropriate to the

## 621. NURSING ADMINISTRATION II. (3-4-5)

Analysis of the planning and organizational processes in health care administration. Focus on implementation of change to positively affect quality of care. Methods for assuring quality of nursing care explored. Emphases on utilization of resources and measurement of results in directing clinical care activities. Field experience.

### 630. FAMILY NURSE CLINICAL SPECIALIST PRACTICUM. (1-8-5)

Prerequisite: NUR 615. Educational experience in family nursing practice with instruction offered by preceptors and campus-based faculty members. Offered subsequent to theoretical instruction, the practicum offers an opportunity for the student to integrate theoretical content in the context of family nursing practice.

## 641. THEORY DEVELOPMENT IN NURSING. (4-0-4)

Recent developments, research, and current problems in development of concepts, frameworks, models and theories of pursing

### 660. METHODS OF NURSING RESEARCH. (5-0-5)

Introductory course to general health research including types of research, method of research, and organization of research proposals.

## 144 / Georgia College

675. NURSING ADMINISTRATION INTERNSHIP. (2-12-8)

Application of administrative concepts under the preceptorship of a top level nurse administrator in a health care setting.

681. PROBLEMS AND FIELD STUDY IN NURSING ADMINISTRATION. (3-4-5)

In-depth study of selected aspects of nursing administration. Guided experience in appropriate agency.

699/690. THESIS/PROJECT

Independent research and thesis writing or project under the supervision of a member of the graduate faculty.

# OFF CAMPUS CENTERS AND EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Georgia College is authorized by the Board of Regents to offer the Master's level degree programs listed below at approved residence centers. Students enrolled in residence center programs may complete their entire degree program at the appropriate residence center. All of these programs are equivalent to those on the Milledgeville campus.

# **GEORGIA COLLEGE IN WARNER ROBINS**

Robins Graduate Center (Robins Air Force Base)

(Phone 912-926-6544)

Master of Business Administration (MBA) Master of Public Administration (MPA) Master of Science in Administration (MSA)

## **GEORGIA COLLEGE IN DUBLIN**

Dublin Residence Center
Master of Education (M.Ed.)
Early Childhood
Middle Grades

(Phone 912-275-2830)

## GEORGIA COLLEGE IN MACON

Macon Programs

(Phone 912-474-4354)

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Master of Education (M.Ed.)

Administration and Supervision

Reading

Special Education-Learning Disabilities, Behavior Disorders

# GEORGIA COLLEGE IN FORSYTH

Georgia Public Safety Residence Center Programs

(Phone 912-994-2317)

Master of Public Administration (MPA)

# **LOGISTICS EDUCATION CENTER**

Master of Science (MS)
Logistics Systems
Master of Science in Administration
Logistics Management (MSA/LM)

(Phone 912-926-6544)

# DIVISION OF CENTERS AND EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Bruce C. Brumfield, Director

Kenneth D. Jones, Assistant Director

The following two programs are offered exclusively at the Logistics Education Center:

# MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ADMINISTRATION—LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Bobby G. Graham, Coordinator

## INTRODUCTION

The Master of Science in Administration in Logistics Management is intended for persons in the government sector with career fields related to logistics. As the logistics function spreads to the private sector, this program will enroll more students with career fields in business and industry. The program blends academic training in logistics with academic training in business for people who find themselves involved with the managerial or administrative side of the logistics function.

The total program in the Master of Science in Administration in Logistics Management consists of 60 hours of academic course work divided into three parts. Part one is a 25 hour Logistics core. Part two is a 25 hour Business core. Part three includes 10 hours of non-business graduate electives which may be composed of a formal research project.

The Master of Science in Administration in Logistics Management is offered at the Robins Air Force Base Logistics Education Center. For more information about this program contact the coordinator.

## **ADMISSION**

Admission to this degree program is limited to holders of the baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution. The candidate's performance in his undergraduate degree program of study will be given primary consideration. The Miller Analogy Test (MAT) score will be utilized to evaluate each candidate for admission. Other graduate admission exams will be used in place of the MAT when appropriate. These exams include the GRE, GMAT, and LSAT. Consideration will be given to relevant work experience and leadership if appropriate.

The completed application and all supporting documents should be received by the Graduate Admissions Section of the Office of Admissions and Records prior to registration for course work. Applicants may enter any quarter. Admission is granted after evaluation of all materials supplied with the application.

## **PROGRAM OF STUDY**

The Master of Science in Administration in Logistics Management degree achieves its maximum effectiveness through a flexible approach in designing each student's program of study.

Courses are selected among all lower-division and upper-division graduate courses in logistics depending upon the student's undergraduate background and job-related experiences.

Courses are selected among all lower-division and upper-division graduate courses in business depending upon the student's undergraduate background and job-related experiences. The base for core development includes:

MGT 542 Management Theory

MGT 644 Human Resource Management

MGT 648 Organization Theory

MGT 647 Systems Management

COM 627 Communications Theory in Management

Electives selected among all graduate courses not including business. The student may elect to develop a Research Project as an alternative to completing additional classroom courses.

Total Hours 60

## **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The MSA candidate must meet the normal College requirements for graduation. In addition, all credit applied toward the degree must be earned within six years prior to the student's graduation.

# **ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY**

Application for admission to candidacy should be made with or before the successful completion of 20 hours. Applicants are responsible for initiating this step.

Candidacy may be granted to applicants who have:

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- 2. Made an average of at least "B" on all course work.
- 3. Secured approval of the program of graduate stury.

Failure to submit the application prior to the completion of 30 hours may result in ineligibility for further registration.

## **FURTHER INFORMATION**

The prospective student desiring further information should contact: Coordinator, Logistics Education Center, 2853 ABG/DPE, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia 31098.

# MASTER OF SCIENCE LOGISTICS SYSTEMS

Bobby Graham, Coordinator

## INTRODUCTION

The Master of Science in Logistics Systems is intended for persons in the government sector as well as persons in the private sector with career fields related to the more technical aspects of logistics. The program includes all areas of the logistic's function with a program design that is technical in nature.

The total program in the Master of Science in Logistics Systems consists of 50-70 hours of academic course work in logistics divided into four parts. The first part is 20 hours of lower-division graduate course work in logistics for students who have no academic background in the field. The second part is the required core of logistics courses consisting of 20 hours. The third part includes 20 hours of upper-division logistics electives. The last part includes 10 hours of electives or a research project option.

The Master of Science in Logistics Systems is offered at the Robins Air Force Base Logistics Education Center. For more information about this program contact the coordinator.

## **ADMISSION**

Admission to this degree program is limited to holders of the baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution. The candidate's performance in his undergraduate degree program of study will be given primary consideration. The Miller Analogy Test (MAT) score will be utilized to evaluate each candidate for admission. Other graduate admission exams will be used in place of the MAT when appropriate. These exams include the GRE, GMAT, and LSAT. Consideration will be given to relevant work experience and leadership if appropriate.

The completed application and all supporting documents should be received by the Graduate Admissions Section of the Office of Admissions and Records prior to registration for course work. Applicants may enter any quarter. Admission is granted after evaluation of all materials supplied with the application.

## PROGRAM OF STUDY

LOG 506 Logistics Management

ı.	LOWER-DIVISION LOGISTICS CORE	20
	Courses may be waived based upon undergraduate academic course work in the a propriate fields as evaluated by the coordinator.	
	LOG 501 Systems Engineering and Analysis LOG 502 Logistics Engineering	

	,	, ,	0	
II LOGISTICS	CORE			2

LOGISTICS CORE	2
LOG 633 Advanced Logistics Engineering	

LOG 634	Advanced	Logistics	Support	Analys	is
LOG 647	Logistics	Policy and	Manage	ment	
LOG 649	Logistics	Quantitativ	e Metho	de and	Modeling

LOG 507 Reliability and Maintainability Engineering

	I Hours	
IV. ELECTIVES OR RESEARCH PROJECT OPTION	 	. 10
III. LOGISTICS ELECTIVES	 	20

## **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The MS candidate must meet the normal College requirements for graduation. In addition, all credit applied towards the degree must be earned within six years prior to the student's graduation.

## ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY

Application for admission to candidacy should be made with or before the successful completion of 20 hours. Applicants are responsible for initiating this step.

Candidacy may be granted to applicants who have:

- 1. Fully met all admission requirements.
- 2. Made an average of at least "B" on all course work.
- 3. Secured approval of the program of graduate study.

Failure to submit the application prior to the completion of 30 hours may result in ineligibility for further registration.

## **FURTHER INFORMATION**

The prospective student desiring further information should contact: Coordinator, Logistics Education Center, 2853 ABG/DPE, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia 31098.

## LOGISTICS (LOG)

## 501. SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND ANALYSIS

Development and implementation of the systems engineering process, definition of requirements, and extending through requirements allocation, system analysis, synthesis and optimization, system configuration, and system test and evaluation. Logistics is addressed in the context of the overall "systems approach."

#### 502. LOGISTICS ENGINEERING

Prerequisite: LOG 501 or instructor's consent. Concerned with the initial distribution and the sustaining life cycle maintenance and support of a system of product throughout the consumer use phase. It involves maintenance planning, reliability and maintainability considerations, supply support, test and support equipment, transportation, personnel and training maintenance facilities, and data. The costs associated with such stem from early planning and design decision.

### 506. LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

This course addresses the different management functions associated with a life cycle approach to logistics, production and material flow, distribution, and sustaining customer support. This course covers the basic concept of management, with an orientation toward the management of logistics activities throughout the life cycle.

### 507. RELIABILITY AND MAINTAINABILITY

This course covers reliability/maintainability terms and definitions, analysis, design, prediction/assessment and test and evaluation, from the practical view point.

### 601. SPECIAL TOPICS IN LOGISTICS

Selected special topics in logistics. Independent individualized study and project report.

#### 633. ADVANCED LOGISTICS ENGINEERING

The consideration of logistics in the system/product design process deals with the initial establishment of system requirements for supportability, the allocation of requirements, trade-offs, and analysis, the application of design tools/ design methods, system test and evaluation, and ultimate system definition. Computer Aided Design (CAD) methods are employed with a specific case study application.

### 150 / Georgia College

## 634. ADVANCED LOGISTIC SUPPORT ANALYSIS

Considers the integration and application of different analytical techniques to solve a wide variety of problems; e.g., linear/dynamic programming, queuing theory, simulation, Monte Carlo analysis, economic analysis techniques. Involves the solving of a variety of problems, using different analytical methods/techniques, and employing a case study approach.

#### 635. MODELS IN RELIABILITY AND MAINTAINABILITY

Fundamental principles of reliability and maintainability. An indepth coverage of reliability and maintainability models and their application. Reliability and maintainability as an element of systems analysis.

#### 639. ADVANCED ENGINEERING ECONOMY

Engineering economic analysis and the economic evaluation of alternatives. Investment decisions based on equivalent worth, rate of return, benefit-cost, and life cycle cost methods, considering the aspects of risk and uncertainty. Physical assets management employing life cycle cost analysis.

#### 643. ADVANCED PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL

Production planning, production system design and development, and production control and evaluation. Production models, Flow-Shop and Job-Shop requirements, materials management, facility design and management, and quality control. Emphasis is placed on a student project and the use of computer aided manufacturing techniques, numerical control, automation, robotics, etc.

#### 647. LOGISTICS POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

An advanced survey course which provides information of the wide range of logistics activities. Included subjects are: integrated logistics management; customer requirements and interfaces; system movement, storage and control; system support and logistics organization, planning and management.

#### 649. LOGISTICS QUANTITATIVE METHODS

Quantitative methods and techniques as applies to the system life cycle. The course includes the application of the quantitative techniques to reliability, maintainability, human factors, and logistic support models.

# ADMINISTRATION, FACULTY, AND STAFF UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

# MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

	Current Term Expires
JOHN H. ANDERSON, JR., Hawkinsville State at Large	1990
MARIE WALTERS DODD, Atlanta State at Large	1988
JOSEPH D. GREENE, Thomson State at Large	1991
JOHN E. SKANDALAKIS, Atlanta State at Large	1988
CAROLYN D. YANCEY, Atlanta State at Large	1992
ARTHUR M. GIGNILLIAT, JR., Savannah First District	1990
WILLIAM T. DIVINE, JR., Albany Second District	1989
WILLIAM B. TURNER, III, Columbus Third District	1993
JACKIE M. WARD, Atlanta Fourth District	1991
ELRIDGE W. McMILLAN, Atlanta Fifth District	1989
EDGAR L. RHODES, Bremen Sixth District	1992
W. LAMAR COUSINS, Marietta Seventh District	1994
THOMAS H. FRIER, SR., Douglas Eighth District	1992
JAMES E. BROWN, Dalton Ninth District	1994
JOHN W. ROBINSON, JR., Winder Tenth District	1993

# OFFICERS AND STAFF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS

Jackie M. Ward, Chair\*

Joseph D. Greene, Vice Chair\*

H. Dean Propst, Chancellor\*

David S. Spence, Executive Vice Chancellor\*

Henry G. Neal, Executive Secretary\*

Jacob H. Wamsley, Vice Chancellor-Fiscal Affairs & Treasurer\*

Frederick O. Branch, Vice Chancellor—Facilities

Thomas F. McDonald, Vice Chancellor—Student Services

Haskin R. Pounds, Vice Chancellor—Research and Planning

Wanda K. Cheek, Assistant Vice Chancellor-Planning (on leave FY 88)

Arthur Dunning, Vice Chancellor—Services and Minority Affairs

Mary Ann Hickman, Assistant Vice Chancellor—Affirmative Action

Gordon M. Funk, Assistant Vice Chancellor—Fiscal Affairs-Accounting Systems and Procedures

Anne Flowers, Assistant Vice Chancellor—Academic Affairs

H. Guy Jenkins, Assistant Vice Chancellor—Facilities

Thomas E. Mann, Assistant Vice Chancellor—Facilities

David M. Morgan, Assistant Vice Chancellor—Academic Affairs

Roger C. Mosshart, Assistant Vice Chancellor—Fiscal Affairs-Budget

T. Don Davis, Assistant Vice Chancellor-Fiscal Affairs-Personnel

Joseph "Pete" Silver, Assistant Vice Chancellor-Academic Affairs

Joseph Szutz, Assistant Vice Chancellor-Research

<sup>\*</sup>Officers of the Board

# UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

The University System of Georgia includes all state-operated institutions of higher education in Georgia—4 universities, 15 senior colleges, 15 two year colleges. These 34 public institutions are located through the state.

A 15-member constitutional Board of Regents governs the University System, which has been in operation since 1932. Appointments of Board members—five from the state-at-large and one from each of the state's 10 Congressional Districts—are made by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the State Senate. The regular term of Board members is seven years.

The Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson, and other officers of the Board are elected by the members of the Board. The Chancellor, who is not a member of the Board, is the chief executive officer of the Board and the chief administrative officer of the University System.

The overall programs and services of the University System are offered through three major components: Instruction; Public Service/Continuing Education; Research.

INSTRUCTION consists of programs of study leading toward degrees, ranging from the associate (two-year) level to the doctoral level, and certificates.

Requirements for admission of students to instructional programs at each institution are determined, pursuant to policies of the Board of Regents, by the institution. The Board establishes minimum academic standards and leaves to each institution the prerogative to establish higher standards. Applications for admission should be addressed in all cases to the institutions.

A Core Curriculum, consisting of freshman and sophomore years of study for students whose educational goal is a degree beyond the associate level, is in effect at the universities, senior colleges, and two year colleges. This Curriculum requires 90 quarter-credit-hours, including 60 in general education—humanities, mathematics and natural sciences, and social sciences—and 30 in the student's chosen major area of study. It facilitates the transfer of the freshman and sophomore degree credits within the University System.

PUBLIC SERVICE/CONTINUING EDUCATION consists of non-degree activities, primarily, and special types of college-degree-credit courses.

The non-degree activities are of several types, including such as short courses, seminars, conferences, lectures, and consultative and advisory services, in a large number of areas of interest.

Typical college-degree credit public service/continuing education courses are those offered through extension center programs and teacher education consortiums.

RESEARCH encompasses investigations conducted primarily for discovery and application of knowledge. These investigations, conducted on campuses and at many off-campus locations, cover a large number and a large variety of matters related to the educational objectives of the institution and to general societal needs.

Most of the research is conducted through the universities; however, some of it is conducted through several of the senior colleges.

The policies of the Board of Regents for the government, management, and control of the University System and the administrative actions of the Chancellor provide autonomy of high degree for each institution. The executive head of each institution is the President, whose election is recommended by the Chancellor and approved by the Board.

State appropriations for the University System are requested by, and are made to, the Board of Regents. Allocations of the appropriations are made by the Board. The largest share of the state appropriations—approximately 64% percent—is allocated by the Board of Instruction. The percentages of funds derived from all sources for instruction in the 1986-87 fiscal year were: 69.8 percent from state appropriations, 29.8 percent from student fees.

# INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

h—On Campus Student Housing Facilities
Degrees Awarded: A-Associate; B-Bachelor's; J-Juris Doctor;
M-Master's; S-Specialist in Education; D-Doctor's

### UNIVERSITIES

Athens 30602
University of Georgia—h; B,J,M,S,D
Atlanta 30332
Georgia Institute of Technology—h;
B,M,D

Atlanta
Georgia State University—A,B,M,S,D
Augusta 30912
Medical College of Georgia—h;
A,B,M,D

#### SENIOR COLLEGES

Albany 31705
Albany State College—h; B,M
Americus 31709
Georgia Southwestern College—h;
A,B,M
Augusta 30910
Augusta College—A,B,M
Carrollton 30118
West Georgia College—h; A,B,M,S
Columbus 31993
Columbus College—A,B,M
Dahlonega 30597
North Georgia College—h; A,B,M
Fort Valley 31030
Fort Valley State College—h; A,B,M

Marietta 30061 Kennesaw College-A,B,M Marietta 30060 Southern College of Technology-h; A,B Milledgeville 31061 Georgia College-h; A,B,M,S Morrow 30260 Clayton State College-A,B Savannah 31406 Armstrong State College-A,B,M Savannah 31404 Savannah State College-h; A,B,M Statesboro 30460 Georgia Southern College-h; A,B,M,S Valdosta 31601 Valdosta State College-h; A,B,M,S

### TWO YEAR COLLEGES

Albany 31707
Darton—A
Atlanta 30310
Atlanta Junior College—A
Bainbridge 31717
Bainbridge College—A
Barnesville 30204
Gordon College—h; A



Brunswick 31523 Brunswick College-A Cochran 31014 Middle Georgia College-h; A Dalton 30720 Dalton College-A Decatur 30034 DeKalb College-A Douglas 31533 South Georgia College-h; A Gainesville 30403 Gainesville College—A Macon 31297 Macon College-A Rome 30161 Floyd College-A Swainsboro 30401 Emanuel County Junior College-A Tifton 31793 Abraham Baldwin Agri. College-h; A Waycross 31501 Waycross College-A

> University System of Georgia 244 Washington Street, S.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30034

# **GEORGIA COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION**

EDWIN G. SPEIR, JR., B.S., M.A., Ph.D., President of the College RALPH W. HEMPHILL, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Vice President/Dean of Faculties W. L. EDDINS, B.S., M.A., Vice President for Business and Finance MARJORIE G. PRENTICE, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Associate Vice President/Dean of the Graduate School

JOHN E. SALLSTROM, B.A., M.Div., Ph.D., Assistant Vice President for Academic Administration

ARNOLD WADE, B.M.E., M.S.Ed., Ph.D., Acting Vice President for Student Affairs THOMAS F. ARMSTRONG, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Dean, School of Arts & Sciences JO ANN JONES, B.S.E., M.B.A., Ph.D., Dean, School of Business EDWARD M. WOLPERT, B.MUS., M.A., Ed.D., Dean, School of Education

PAMELA C. LEVI, B.S., M.S.N., Ed.D., Dean, School of Nursing

THERRY N. DEAL, B.S.H.E., M.S., Ph.D., Dean of Continuing Education and Public Services BRUCE C. BRUMFIELD, B.B.A., M.B.A., D.B.A., Director, Division of Centers and External Degree Programs

JANICE C. FENNELL, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Director of Libraries

W. ALAN JONES, B.B.C., M.S., Ph.D., Director of Institutional Research, Planning and Computer Services

BEVERLY A. KIRCHNER, B.B.A., M.B.A., Director of Career Services LARRY A. PEEVY, B.S., M.Ed., Director of Admissions and Records

## THE GRADUATE FACULTY

University

(Year in parenthesis is year of first appointment at Georgia College)

EDWIN G. SPEIR, JR., President and Professor of Political Economy (1981) B.S., Davidson College, M.A., Ph.D., University of Denver

EMILY ELAINE ABDI, Associate Professor of History and Geography (1978)
B.A., Winthrop College; M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; Ed.S., Ph.D., Georgia State

JOHN STANLEY ALDRIDGE, Coach and Associate Professor of Physical Education (1975)
B.S., Berry College, M.S., University of Tennessee; Ed.S., Ed.D., University of Georgia

FLOYD VAN WERT ANDERSON, Coordinator of Recreation Services and Professor of Health and Physical Education (1967)

B.S., University of Pittsburgh; M.S., George Peabody College for Teachers

THOMAS F. ARMSTRONG, Dean, School of Arts and Sciences and Professor of History

B.A., M.A., University of Colorado; Ph.D., University of Virginia

DAVID GENE BAARDA, Chairperson of Department of Chemistry and Physics and Professor of Chemistry (1965)

B.A., Central College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida

**EVERETTE H. BARMAN, JR., Professor of Biology (1973)** 

B.S., Central State University; M.S., University of Arkansas; Ph.D., Cornell University

MARY ROSE BAUGH, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1971)

B.S., University of Georgia; M.Ed., University of Maryland; Ph.D., University of Georgia

ROSEMARY EDITH BEGEMANN, Professor of History (1974)

B.S., College of Charleston; M.A., Ph.D., Emory University

KAYE G. BLOODWORTH, Associate Professor of Business Information Systems and Communications (1974)

B.S., M.Ed., Georgia College, Ed.D., University of Georgia

JOHN A. BRITT, JR., Chairperson, Department of Developmental Studies and Professor of Education and Reading (1963)

B.S., Troy State College; M.S., Florida State University; Ed.D., Auburn University

BRUCE C. BRUMFIELD, Director of External Programs and Residence Centers and Professor of Management (1978)

B.B.A., M.B.A., Georgia Southern College; D.B.A., Mississippi State University

O. WAYNE BYRAM, Associate Professor of Sociology (1971)

B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Mississippi State University

SLOAN D. CALDWELL, Professor of Biology (1969)

B.S.Ed., Western Carolina College; M.S., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of Georgia

GRACE B. CALLAWAY, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1978)

B.S.H.E., University of Georgia; M.Ed., Georgia College; Ed.S. and Ed.D., University of Georgia

VICTORIA CHANDLER, Associate Professor of History (1978)

A.B., M.A., University of Georgia; Ph.D., University of Virginia

BARBARA J. CLINTON, Assistant Professor of Business Information Systems and Communications (1982)

A.B., Wesleyan, M.A.T., Emory University; Ed.D., University of Georgia

EDMUND J. COOMBE, Associate Professor of Special Education (1981)

B.A., Pennsylvania State University; M.Ed., Bloomsburg State College; Ed.D., Temple University

DAVID J. COTTER, Chairperson, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences and Professor of Biology (1966)

B.S., A.B., M.S., University of Alabama; Ph.D., Emory University

THERRY N. DEAL, Dean of Continuing Education and Public Services and Professor of Psychology (1972)

B.S.H.E., Women's College, University of North Carolina; M.S., Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Greensboro

PETER A. DECAUX, Associate Professor of Mathematics (1985)

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Emory University

DAVID J. DEVRIES, Chairperson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science and Professor of Mathematics (1983)

B.A., Calvin College; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

MICHAEL F. DIGBY, Associate Professor of Political Science and Public Administration (1976)

A.B., University of Georgia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

LARRY ELOWITZ, Chairperson, Department of Government and Sociology and Carl Vinson Professor of Political Science and Public Administration (1972)

B.Ed., M.A., University of Miami, Ph.D., University of Florida

DORIS A. D. ENGERRAND, Chairperson, Department of Business Information Systems and Communications and Professor of Business Information Systems and Communications (1971)

B.S., North Georgia College; M.B.E., Ph.D., Georgia State University

WILLIAM KENDRICK FARR, Assistant Professor of Economics and Finance (1985)

A.A., Gordon Jr. College; B.S.A., University of Georgia; M.B.A., Georgia College; Ph.D., University of Georgia

JANICE C. FENNELL, Director of Libraries and Professor of Library Media (1978) B.S., Madison College; M.S., Ph.D., Florida State

MARY KEY FERRELL, Professor of English (1955)

A.B., Georgia College; M.A., Emory University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

JERRY W. FLY, Associate Professor of Sociology (1980)

B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

JEROME D. FRANSON, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1972)

B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A.T., Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., George Peabody College for Teachers

H. LEE GILLIS, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1986)

A.B., Davidson College; M.A., Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

ARTHUR WAYNE GLOWKA, Associate Professor of English (1980)

B.A., M.A., University of Texas, Ph.D., University of Delaware

SARAH ELLEN GORDON, Professor of English (1973)

A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.A., University of Missouri; Ph.D., Texas Christian University

CHARLES L. GUERIN, III, Assistant Professor of Political Science and Public Administration (1984)

A.B., Temple University; M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts WILLIAM IVY HAIR, Fuller E. Callaway Professor of Southern History (1973)

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Louisiana State University

**HOWARD R. HARLOW, Professor of Management (1984)** 

B.S., M.B.A., Indiana University; Ph.D., University of Nebraska

RALPH W. HEMPHILL, Vice President and Dean of Faculties and Professor of Political Science and Public Administration (1968)

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Mississippi

SARAH HUMPHRIES HENDRY, Assistant Professor of Psychology (1985)

A.B., M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia

MICHAEL S. HICKMAN, Chairperson, Department of Special Education and Associate

Professor of Special Education (1980)

B.S., North Texas State University; M.S., East Texas State University; Ed.D., Texas Woman's University

LETA M. HOLDER, Associate Professor of Nursing (1982)

B.S.N., M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia; Ed.D., University of Georgia

GREGORY J. JARVIE, Associate Professor of Psychology (1982)

B.A., M.S., University of Central Florida; Ph.D., University of Georgia

RONALD B. JENKINS, Chairperson, Department of English and Speech and Professor of English (1979)

B.A., Wake Forest University; M.A., North Carolina State University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina

JO ANN JONES, Dean, School of Business and Professor of Economics and Finance (1976) B.S.E., University of Central Arkansas; M.B.A., Northeast Louisiana University; Ph.D., Louisiana Tech University

DONALD A. KING, Professor of Mathematics (1985)

B.A., Hanover College; M.S., Purdue University; Ph.D., George Peabody College

PAMELA C. LEVI, Dean, School of Nursing and Associate Professor of Nursing (1984) B.S., Columbus College; M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia; Ed.D., Auburn University

JOHN F. LINDSAY, JR., Assistant Professor of Psychology (1982)

A.B., Western Kentucky State College; M.S., Georgia College; Ph.D., University of Georgia

J. GORDON LONG, Professor of Marketing (1969)

B.S.A.E., M.B.A., Ph.D., University of Georgia

FRANK LOWNEY, Assistant Dean, School of Education and Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1985)

A.A., Miami-Dade Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., Florida State University

JAN EDMUND MABIE, Associate Professor of Political Science and Public Administration (1973)

A.B., University of Rochester; M.A., Ph.D., Washington University

LUCRETIA COLEMAN MATHIS, Associate Professor of Management (1977)

B.A., M.Ed., Georgia College; Ed.D., University of Tennessee

WILLIAM F. McDANIEL, Associate Professor of Psychology (1977)

B.S., Duke University; M.A., Appalachian State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

RONALD D. McNEIL, Associate Professor of Management (1983)

B.A., Ambassador College, M.A., Ph.D., Memphis State University

JOHN MALCOLM MOORE, Professor of Political Science and Public Administration (1976) B.S., LL.B., University of Tennessee; M.S., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., University of Georgia

WILLIAM W. NISH, Chairperson, Department of Psychology and Professor of Psychology

B.A., Maryville College; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles; Ph.D., Washington State University

JAMES MICAHEL PEELER, Director of Athletics and Professor of Health and Physical Education (1976)

A.B., Catawba College; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Georgia

DOUGLAS G. POHL, Professor of Chemistry (1976)

B.A., John Hopkins University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

KATHRYN T. POWELL, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1980) B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia College; Ph.D., Georgia State University

WILLIAM W. POWELL, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1982) B.A., Alma College; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University

MARJORIE G. PRENTICE, Associate Vice President/Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Management (1984)

B.A., Washington University; M.A., California State University; Ph.D., Ohio State University

THOMAS K. PRITCHETT, Chairperson, Department of Marketing and Associate Professor of Marketing (1981)

B.B.A., Emory University; M.B.A., Georgia State University; D.B.A., Florida State University

DAVID B. ROBINSON, Assistant Professor of English (1982)

B.A., Kenyon College; M.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., Ohio State University

KENNETH SALADIN, Associate Professor of Biology (1977)

B.S., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Florida State University

JOSEPH C. SAMPRONE, JR., Associate Professor of Economics and Finance (1983) B.A., University of Massachusetts at Boston; M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Santa Barbara

EUGENE H. SHEPARD, Chairperson, Department of Accounting and Professor of Accounting (1981)

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., Colorado State University; Ph.D., University of Arkansas

RONNIE LYNN SHEPPARD, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1976) B.A., Baylor University; M.Ed., Ed.D., North Texas State University

MAE MULHERIN SMITH, Associate Professor of Computer Science (1977) B.S., Augusta College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Georgia

FLOYD VOYNE SOUTER, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1972) B.S.E., Henderson State; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Georgia

FRANK E. THOMPSON, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1975) B.S., University of Maryland; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Virginia

ROBERT H. THOMSEN, Assistant Professor of Biology (1984) A.B., B.S., Ohio University; M.S., Ph.D., Miami University

MARTHA L. TURNER, Associate Professor of History (1979)
A.B., University of Redlands; M.A., Ph.D., Emory University

ROBERT O. VIAU, Associate Professor of English (1980)
B.A., Colorado State University; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

FRANK B. VINSON, Chairperson, Department of History and Geography and Professor of History (1969)

A.B., Emory University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

WILLIAM P. WALL, Associate Professor of Biology and Geology (1981) B.A., M.S., University of Bridgeport; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

HARRIETT L. WHIPPLE, Professor of Biology (1968)

B.S., Furman University; M.A., Clemson University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina

ANDREA N. WISE, Assistant Dean of School of Business and Associate Professor of Business Information Systems and Communications (1980)

B.B.A., Augusta College; M.Ed., University of South Carolina; Ph.D., Georgia State University

JAMES WOLFGANG, Chairperson, Department of Health and Physical Education and Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education (1980)

B.S., M.S.Ed., State University of New York at Brockport; Ed.D., State University of New York at Buffalo

EDWARD M. WOLPERT, Dean, School of Education and Professor of Curriculum and Instruction (1983)

B.Mus., M.A., University of Rochester; Ed.D., University of Kansas

ARTHUR L. YEHLE, Professor of Management (1984)
B.E.E., Cornell University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Miami

# **ALUMNI ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE BOARD**

A. Alling Jones, B.A. '82, Milledgeville Director of Alumni Affairs Catherine Everett Thurston (Mrs.), B.S. '55, M.Ed. '64, Ed.S. '69,
Milledgeville
Warner Robins
Stone Mountain
David Pettigrew, B.B.A. '72, M.S.A. '74 Miiledgeville
Executive Board Members-at-Large
1. Ann Hall Hemphill (Mrs. Ralph E.), B.S. '69, Milledgeville
2. Stephen Mozo Stewart, B.S. '77, M.Ed. '80, Milledgeville
3. Carol Black, B.S. '37, Atlanta
4. Jacquelynn Waller Nelson (Mrs.), B.S. '71, M.S.A. '76, Hardwick
5. James L. Hawkins, B.B.A., '81, M.B.A. '83, Macon
6. Lucretia Coleman Mathis (Mrs. Charles), B.A. '69, M.Ed. '71, Miiledgeville
William W. Douglas, Jr., B.B.A. '76
Warner Robins
John H. Lounsbury (Dr.), Honorary Alumnus '83
Milledgeville
Joseph F. Specht (Dr.), Honorary Alumnus '85
Miiledgeville
W. Howard Wells, Jr., M.B.A. '74
Juliette Co-Chairman, Annual Fund Committee
Dorothy Doss Brown (Mrs. Charles), M.S.A. '82
Milledgeville Chairman, Educational Program-Campus Update Committee
Betty (Beegee) Clark Baugh (Mrs. James), A.B. '50
Milledgeville Chairman, House Furnishings Committee
Maryllis Hamm Wolfgang (Mrs. James), B.S. '82, M.S. '86 Milledgeville
Elizabeth Traylor Baarda (Mrs. David G.), B.A. '58
Milledgeville Chairman, Scholarship Committee
Sara L. Nelson (Dr.), B.S. '26
Milledgeville Chairman, Special Gifts Committee
Dorrie P. Neligan (Mrs. Patrick J.), M.Ed. '65
Eatonton
Kathryn T. Powell (Mrs. Leonard), B.S.Ed. '55, M.Ed. '67, Ed.S. '70,
Milledgeville Chairman, Hospitality Committee
Floride Moore Gardner (Mrs. Paul E.), B.S. '36 Miiledgeville
Catherine Summerlin (Ms.) Faculty Representative
SGA President Student Representative
GC Foundation Chairman Foundation Representative
Ann M. Herringdine Alumni Secretary
Jane R. Seneker Gifts Recorder/Accountant
Marcia Smith

912/453-5277

# **DIRECTORY FOR INFORMATION AND COLLEGE ACTION**

Requests for specific information should be addressed as follows:

GENERAL COLLEGE POLICY, APPEALS, GRIEVANCIES, AND INSTITUT	
President	Edwin G. Speir, Jr., 120 South Clark Street 912/453-4444
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND COURSES OF STUDY	
Vice President/Dean of Faculties	Raiph W. Hemphill, Parks 210 912/453-4715
Dean, School of Arts and Sciences	
Assistant Dean, School of Arts and Sciences	
Dean, School of Business	Jo Ann Jones, Atkinson 203 912/453-5497
Assistant Dean, School of Business	Andrea N. Wise, Atkinson 203C 912/453-4022
Dean, School of Education	Edward M. Wolpert, Kilpatrick 260 912/453-4546
Assistant Dean, School of Education	Frank A. Lowney, Kilpatrick 258 912/453-4546
Dean, School of Nursing	
Dean, Graduate School and	Marjorie G. Prentice, Parks 207 912/453-5163
ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, TRANSCRIPTS, CATALOGS	
Director of Admissions and Records	Larry A. Peevy, Parks 107 912/453-6291
Assistant Director of Admissions and Records	Geraldine Marion-McCord, Parks 108 912/453-6291
ADVISEMENT CENTER AND HONORS PROGRAM Assistant Vice President for Academic Administration	John E. Sallstorm, Parks 203 912/453-4463
ALUMNI AFFAIRS	
Director of Alumni Affairs	Alling Jones, Cathy Alumni/Faculty Center 912/453-5400
BOOKSTORE	
Manager of Bookstore	Glen A. Phillips, Maxwell 105 912/453-4382
BUCINESS AND ENIANGIAL ACCAIDS	
BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS Vice President for Business and Finance	William L Eddins, Parks 204
Administrative Assistant	
Comptroller	
CAREER SERVICES	
Director of Career Services	Beverly Kirchner, Chappell 203 912/453-5384
Assistant to the President	
	912/453-4477

Dean of Continuing Education and Public Servies . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Therry N. Deal, Chappell 208

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND PUBLIC SERVICES/COLLEGE CALENDAR

DEVELOPMENT AND INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS	
Vice President for Development and Institutional Relations	Bone House 912/453-4478
GRADUATE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS Arts and Sciences	Thomas F. Armstrong, Lanier 101
Business	912/453-4441 Ronald D. McNeil, Atkinson 401
Education	912/453-5115 Ronnie L. Sheppard, Kilpatrick 257 912/453-4546
Dean	
INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH AND COMPUTER SERVICES  Director of Institutional Research and Computer Services	W. Alan Jones, Lanier 107 912/453-5157
Operations Manager	912453-5157 Edward Boyd, Lanier 107 912/453-4255
	912/403-4200
LIBRARIES Director of Libraries	lanica C Fennell Bussell Library
	912/453-4047
Coordinator of Media Services	Louis Mazanti, Kilpatrick 164 912/453-4714
	3124354114
THE MANSION  Manager of the Mansion	
Manager of the Mansion	ry Jo Thompson, 120 South Clark Street 912/453-4545
OFF CAMPUS PROGRAMS	
Director of External Degree Programs and Residence Centers	
	Macon College—912/474-4354 Robins Residence Center—912/926-6544
	Dublin—912/275-2830
	Forsyth—912/994-2317
PERSONNEL SERVICES AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION	
Director of Personnel Services and Affirmative Action	
	912/453-5596
PHYSICAL PLANT	
Director of Physical Plant	
	912/453-4467
PROCUREMENT AND PURCHASES  Director of Procurement and Purchases	David Groseclose, Parks 307
Director of Floculement and Full lases	912/453-4458
PUBLIC SAFETY  Director of Public Safety	Ken Vance, Mayfair
Endoted of Fabric Carety, Transfer	912/453-4054
PECCAROL CERVICES	
Arts and Sciences	John P. Hargaden, 102 Lanier 912/453-4441
Business	Andrea N. Wise, 203-C Atkinson
Education	912/453-4022 Frank Lowney, 258 Kilpatrick
Nursing	Leta M. Holder, 206 Parks Nursing Bldg.
General Research Services	912/453-5206
General Headeren Gerriede	912/453-5163

ERVICE AREA	
Manager of Inventory Control	Billy G. Wood, Miller 912/453-4582
Supervisor of Central Stores	
TUDENT AFFAIRS	
Acting Vice President for Student Affairs	Arnold Wade, Parks 206 912/453-5169
COUNSELING SERVICES Director of Counseling Services	Arnold Wade, Parks 206
	912/453-5169
FINANCIAL AID Director of Financial Aid	Michael Ramsey, Parks 101 912/453-5149
	0124000140
HEALTH SERVICES Director of Health Services	912/453-5288
Director of Nursing	Jacqueline Wright, Ennis 134 912/453-5288
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES	
Adviser	Lisa Carraretto, Beeson 114 912/453-4241
INTERAMURAL-LEISURE SERVICES	
Coordinator of Intramural-Leisure Services	Ken Sexton, Maxwell 134 912/453-4027
MINORITY STUDENT AFFAIRS	
Coordinator	912/453-4241
NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION	
Coordinator of New Student Orientation	Mary Jane Phillips, Beeson 108-B 912/453-5331
RESIDENCE LIFE	
Director of Residence Life	912/453-5160
STUDENT ACTIVITIES	M
Director of Student Activities	912/453-4027
STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES	
Director of Student Support Services	Helen Hill, Maxwell 131 912/453-4027
WELLNESS SERVICES	
Coordinator	Janet Buckworth, Maxwell 113 912/453-4027
TESTING CENTER	
Director of Testing	John A. Britt, Jr., Kilpatrick 202 912/453-5016
Coordinator of Testing	
VETERANS SERVIES	
Veterans Secretary	Jimmie Lee Bale, 108 Parks 912/453-553

# **INDEX**

NOTE: Information under school and subject discipline headings includes career applications, degree offered, degree requirements, and course descriptions.

Abbreviations, Official Discipline	Degree Candidacy, Admission to 42
Academic Computer Laboratory	Degree Categories
Academic Credit	Degree Programs, External
Academic Dishonesty, Student	Degrees Awarded
Academic Disnicresty, Student	Directory for Information and College Action 161
Academic Standards	Discipline Abbreviations
Academic Warning	Dishonesty, Student Academic
Accounting Courses	Dismissal
Accrediting Agencies for Georgia College IFC	Dropping A Course
Adding Courses	Economics Courses
Administration and Supervision,	Education Programs
Master of Education	Education Continuing
Administration, Georgia College	Education, Early Childhood
Administration, Master of Science	Education, Foundations Courses
Admission Requirements	Education, Middle Grades
Admission to Candidacy	Education, Secondary
Adult Education Courses	Education, Special
Alumni Association Executive Board 160	Employment, Student
Appeals, Student Academic	English Courses
Appeals, Student Nonacademic	English as a Second Language (ESL) 59
Art	Enrichment Classification
Arts and Sciences, Programs	Environmental Science
Auditing Courses	Exams, Graudation Level
Biology Courses	Exclusion
Board of Regents	Expenses
Bookstore	External Degree Programs
Botany Courses	Facilities, College
Business Administration Courses	Faculty Directory
Business Education and Office Administration 99	Fees
Business Information Systems Courses 102	Field Services
Business Law Courses	Finance
Business Programs	Financial Assistance
Calendar, College	Flannery O'Connor Room
Calendar, Macon and Warner Robins	Food Services
Campus Safety 61	Four-year Limit (Ed.S.)
Candidacy	Full-time Credit Load
Candidacy Requirements	General Information
Career Services 60	Geography Courses
Certification	Georgia College Administration
Certification Classification	Georgia College Information Directory 161
Chemistry Courses	Georgia College Map IBC
Classifications	Georgia College Official Calendar 9
College Facilities	Georgia College Statement of Purpose 23
Communications	Georgia College, History of
Community Services	Georgia, University System of
Computer Laboratory, Academic 59	Grade Designations
Consumer and Family Studies	Grading Policy
Continuing Education and Public Services 57	Graduate Degree Programs 64
Cooperative Education 60	Graduate Faculty
Correspondence Work	Graduate Grade-point Average 44
Correspondence Work Not Permitted 39	Graduate Level Admissions
Costs (See Expenses and Fees)	Graduate Programs, Introduction to 39,64
Counseling Services	Graduate Residence Centers 24,145
Course Load 44	Graduate School Overview
Courses, Adding	Graduate Students, Classification of 41
Courses, Auditing	Graduate Work Policies
Courses, Withdrawal from	Graduation Requirements
Credit, Academic	Grievances, Student Academic 47
Credit, Transient	Grievances, Student Nonacademic 48
Criminal Justice 71,84	Handicapped Student Policy
Cumulative Grade-Point Average 32,43,45	Health Courses
Degree Application	Health Services

Health, Physical Education and	Residence Requirements	28
Recreation Courses	Residency Limit	29
History Courses	Safety, Campus	61
Home Economics Education Courses 132	Scholarships	34
dentification Cards 62	Sciences, School of Arts and	
In-absentia Graduation	Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC)	46
Information Directory	Six-year Limit	39
Information, General	Social Science Courses 1	
International Student Services 53	Sociology courses	91
Internship Programs 60	Special Education Courses	23
Intramural—Leisure Services	Special Institutes	
Journalism Courses	Speech Courses	
Leisure Services	Standards, Academic	
Library Media Courses	Student Academic Appeals or Grievance	
Library Services	Student Academic Dishonesty	
Loans	Student Activities	
Logistics	Student Affairs, Division of	
Management Courses	Student Employment	
Map, Campus IBC	Student Life	
Marketing Courses	Student Loans	
Mathematics Courses	Student Nonacademic Appeals or Grievances	
Media Services	Student Orientation	
Minority Student Affairs	Student Rights and Responsibilities	
Multiple Degrees	Student Support Services	
Non-Degree Classifications	Student, Classification of Graduate	
Non-credit Program	Students, Handicapped	
Non-degree Categories	Students, In-State Policies	
Nonresidents' Tuition	Students, Minority	
Nursing	Students, Special Note to	
	Summer Program	
O'Connor Room, Flannery	Teacher Education Service, Area	
Off-Campus Sites, Georgia College 24,145	Telecourses	
Older Age Admission	Test Scores, Age Limit	
Parents, Special Note to	Testing Center	
Parking Permits	Tests, Graduate Level	
Payment         27           Physical Education Courses         136	Textbooks and Supplies	
	Time Limit—Degree	
Physics Courses	Transfer Credit Limit	
Placement Services	Transfer Hours	
Police, Campus Safety	Transfer Limit	
Political Science Courses	Transient Classification	
Provisional Student Classification	Translent Credit	
Provisional Status	Transient Grades	
Psychology Courses	Transient Procedure	
Public Administration Courses 70, 90	Tuition, Nonresident	
Quality Points		
ROTC (Reserve Officers' Training Corps)	Twenty-hour Rule	
Reading Courses	Unclassified Category	
Readmission 40		
Refund Policy	Undergraduate Enrollment	
Regents Opportunity Scholarships	University System of Georgia	
Regents, Board of	Veteran's Credit	
Regular Status	Veterans Services	
Regular Student Classification	Wellness Program	
Regulations	Withdrawal From College	
Requirements for Graduation	Withdrawal From Course	
Residence Centers	Work Study	
Residence Halls	Work-Study Programs	
Residence Hours	Zoology	92

